NONLINEAR ANALYSIS *for* HUMAN MOVEMENT VARIABILITY

NONLINEAR ANALYSIS *for* HUMAN MOVEMENT VARIABILITY

NICHOLAS STERGIOU

CRC Press
Taylor & Francis Group
Boca Raton London New York

CRC Press is an imprint of the
Taylor & Francis Group, an **informa** business

CRC Press
Taylor & Francis Group
6000 Broken Sound Parkway NW, Suite 300
Boca Raton, FL 33487-2742

Version Date: 20151210

International Standard Book Number-13: 978-1-4987-0333-8 (eBook - PDF)

Visit the Taylor & Francis Web site at
http://www.taylorandfrancis.com

and the CRC Press Web site at
http://www.crcpress.com

Contents

Preface

> The entire creation is synthesized by essence and attributes, and has the need of Divine Providence, because it is not free of variability.
>
> **Maximus the Confessor (580–662)**

Human movement variability can be defined as the typical variations that are present in motor performance and are observed across multiple repetitions of a task. This variability is inherent within all biological systems. It can also be observed quite easily as it is almost impossible for an individual, even an elite performer, to perform two identical actions of the same task. This has been described quite effectively as "repetition without repetition" since the repetition of an action involves unique and nonrepetitive neuromotor patterns. For example, when we play a game of throwing darts, we are unable to always hit the center. When we walk, if we observe our footprints on sand or in the snow, we will see that they never repeat themselves in the exact same fashion. When we stand quietly, especially if we close our eyes, we will observe that we continuously sway and are unable to remain completely still. The role of movement variability has attracted significant attention recently due to its relationship to pathology and performance.

Previous theoretical frameworks consider variability as an indicator of noise in the control system, and it has been quantified using traditional linear statistical measures (e.g., standard deviation). Such measures contain very limited information about how the motor control system responds to change either within or between individuals. Practically, linear measures are measures of centrality and, thus, provide a description of the amount or magnitude of the variability around a central point. This is accomplished by quantifying the magnitude of variation in a set of values independent of their order in the distribution. From this perspective, clinicians and scientists have believed that the mean is the "gold standard" of healthy behavior and that any deviation from this gold standard is error, or undesirable behavior, or the result of instability.

Recent literature from several disciplines and medical areas, including brain function and disease dynamics, however, has shown that many apparently "noisy" phenomena are the result of nonlinear interactions and have deterministic origins. As such, the measured signal, including its "noisy" component, may provide important information regarding the system that produced it. Therefore, new innovative clinical methods that use nonlinear mathematical analysis and investigate the temporal structure of variability have been proposed. These nonlinear methods are being used increasingly to describe complex conditions in which linear techniques for the analysis of variability have been inadequate, hence confounding scientific study and the development of meaningful therapeutic options. For example, nonlinear analysis of the temporal structure of the variability present has recently been used in research on heart rate irregularities, sudden cardiac death syndrome, blood pressure control, brain ischemia, epileptic seizures, and several other conditions. Such research allowed for better understanding of the complexity of these pathologies and eventually led to the development of better prognostic and diagnostic tools. Similarly, nonlinear analysis of the variability present in movement patterns generated as a result of motor-related disability provides a window into the neuromuscular status of the patient and insight into the complex strategies used to control movement and posture.

Our research team at the University of Nebraska, Omaha, have been pioneers in the investigation of human movement variability with nonlinear analysis and its investigative ability to develop critical prognostic and diagnostic tools for motor-related disabilities. Our annual workshop on movement variability is well attended by scientists and clinicians that come to Nebraska from all over the world. In addition, many scientists come to us for sabbaticals or to receive more extensive training. The editor and members of his scientific staff are routinely invited to conduct workshops and tutorials in conferences around the globe (i.e., Australia, Spain, Ireland, Germany, Portugal, Brazil, and many others). Through these experiences, we received countless requests for a comprehensive book on nonlinear analysis to study human movement variability.

We have finally decided to grant these requests and develop such a book. The organization of our book is as follows. After introductory chapters on dynamical systems and time series, we present a wide variety of nonlinear tools such as the Lyapunov exponent, surrogation, entropy, fractal analysis, and several others. Whenever possible, we include exercises with data analysis problems. Their solutions can be found in the complementary solutions manual. In addition, each chapter provides numerous examples from the literature and our research on how nonlinear analysis can be used to understand real-world applications. We believe that this will enhance the readers' understanding of the material presented in each section of the book. Finally, the book concludes with a chapter that presents numerous case studies in postural control, gait, motor control, motor development, and others to enhance comprehension. PowerPoint slides in each chapter are also provided for the same reason and also for assisting in a possible adaptation of this book as a course textbook. All the software used in this book is available to be downloaded freely from our website: http://www.unomaha.edu/college-of-education/biomechanics-core-facility/research/computer-codes.php.

We believe that our approach will allow engineers, movement scientists, clinicians, and many others to develop the foundation necessary to utilize nonlinear analysis in their practices. Our book will offer the know-how that, along with the research capabilities provided, could leverage novel departures in the field of human movement variability research. The future may hold new advancements of our understanding of human performance, biomechanics, motor control, and motor learning, and, most importantly, of a variety of diseases and conditions that affect our nation's health.

This book is a result of the marvelous contributions of a select group of exceptional authors. They all worked extremely hard and with diligence, providing drafts on time and addressing all comments and revisions asked from them. On a personal note, they are all my students (either graduate students or postdocs), my academic children, and have worked with me for many years investigating the concepts presented in this book. Therefore, I am extremely proud about their progress and development demonstrated by their excellent chapters written for this book. However, at the same time I do not want to forget the contributions of numerous other graduate students and postdocs who have worked with me over the years on nonlinear analysis for human movement variability. Students such as Max Kurz, Joan Deffeyes, Naomi Kochi, Jessie Huisinga, Joshua Haworth, Dimitrios Katsavelis, Fabien Cignetti, Joseph Siu, Mukul Mukherjee, James Cavanaugh, Regina Harbourne, Srikant Vallabhajosula, and many others, who must forgive me for not mentioning their names here, have been instrumental in the development of the material presented in this book. I am blessed that I have worked with every single one of them. I am also blessed that I have been able to pass along to these students the knowledge that I acquired from my mentors at the University of Oregon where the ideas for this book were originally molded.

Our team has received significant financial support for the research on which this book is based. The NIH, NASA, U.S. Department of Education (NIDRR), NSF, VA, Nebraska Research Initiative, and many others, have consistently provided funds for our work and allowed us to progress with financial stability over the years. I am particularly grateful to the NIH and NIGMS for a COBRE P20GM109090 grant that supported the writing of this book.

Ramon Y. Cajal, the father of modern neurobiology, almost a hundred years ago wrote: “more than once I was hopelessly discouraged about my ability to pursue science.” Such times have been aplenty in my career and in the development not only of this book but also in the investigation of a novel area of research that is different from traditional approaches. In these times, there is one certainty: that solace is needed around you to overcome even the highest of obstacles. This is why I am eternally grateful for my cornerstone, my wife Ann, my parents Jesus and Vaya, and my brother Dimitris, for their love, support, and constant encouragement.

Editor

Dr. Nick Stergiou is the distinguished community research chair in biomechanics and professor and director of the Biomechanics Research Building at the University of Nebraska at Omaha. He is also a faculty member in the Department of Environmental, Agricultural, and Occupational Health of the College of Public Health at the University of Nebraska Medical Center. His research focuses on understanding variability inherent in human movement, and he recently founded the first ever Center for Research in Human Movement Variability through a $10 million grant from the NIH/NIGMS. He is an international authority in the study of nonlinear dynamics and has published more than 200 peer-reviewed articles. Dr. Stergiou's research spans from infant development to older adult fallers and has impacted training techniques of surgeons and treatment and rehabilitation techniques of pathologies, such as peripheral arterial disease. He has received more than $20 million in personal funding from NIH, NASA, NSF, the NIDRR/U.S. Department of Education, and many other agencies and foundations. He also holds several patents and procured a private donation of $6 million to build the 23,000 sq. ft. Biomechanics Research Building that opened in August 2013. This is the first building on his campus exclusively dedicated to research.

Contributors

Leslie M. Decker
French Institute of Health and Medical Research
University of Caen Lower Normandy
Caen, France

and

Center for Research in Human Movement Variability
University of Nebraska at Omaha
Omaha, Nebraska

Steven J. Harrison
Center for Research in Human Movement Variability
University of Nebraska at Omaha
Omaha, Nebraska

Nathaniel H. Hunt
Department of Integrative Biology
University of California at Berkeley
Berkeley, California

and

Center for Research in Human Movement Variability
University of Nebraska at Omaha
Omaha, Nebraska

Anastasia Kyvelidou
Center for Research in Human Movement Variability
University of Nebraska at Omaha
Omaha, Nebraska

John McCamley
Center for Research in Human Movement Variability
University of Nebraska at Omaha
Omaha, Nebraska

Denise McGrath
School of Public Health, Physiotherapy and Population Science
University College Dublin
Dublin, Ireland

and

Center for Research in Human Movement Variability
University of Nebraska at Omaha
Omaha, Nebraska

Sara A. Myers
Center for Research in Human Movement Variability
University of Nebraska at Omaha
Omaha, Nebraska

Shane R. Wurdeman
Center for Research in Human Movement Variability
University of Nebraska at Omaha
Omaha, Nebraska

Jennifer M. Yentes
Center for Research in Human Movement Variability
University of Nebraska at Omaha
Omaha, Nebraska

1 Introduction

John McCamley and Steven J. Harrison

CONTENTS

Mathematics is the language with which God has written the universe.

Galileo Galilei (1564–1642)

The studies of the dynamical properties of systems have generally been restricted to reducing these systems to a linear approximation. The limitations that exist in such analysis have long been considered. In 1976 Robert May stated that many different situations from a variety of disciplines can be modeled and approximated by simple first-order difference equations. Then the investigation of the dynamical characteristics of these models entails the identification of constant equilibrium solutions and a linearized analysis to describe how stable they are when exposed to small perturbations. Unfortunately, the nonlinear dynamical features that are present have not been considered (May 1976).

The aim of this book is to consider the nonlinear dynamical features to be found in complex biological and physical systems, especially those characteristic to human movement. In this introductory chapter, we will set the stage for appreciating the relevance of nonlinear methods to the scientific study of complex systems. We will introduce key concepts that have motivated the development and application of nonlinear methods, including the notion of a dynamical system, and concepts such as chaos, nonlinear dynamics, self-organization, and complexity.

DYNAMICAL SYSTEMS

Early scientists believed that if it was possible to know all the possible aspects of a system, and through the laws of nature describe it and hence understand it, then it would be possible to know its future path (de Laplace 1902). Others, including James Maxwell (1831–1879), observed that systems exist with "sensitive dependence to initial data" (Hunt and Yorke 1993). In 1899, French mathematician Henri Poincaré (1854–1912) recognized that the laws of physics could not provide a complete understanding of the motion of celestial bodies (*three-body problem*); however, it was many years before people began to realize the importance of chaos, and how it applies to dynamical systems.

> A *dynamical* system is one which changes in time; what changes is the state of the system. The capitalist system is dynamical (according to Marx), while the decimal system is (we hope) not dynamical. A mathematical dynamical system consists of the space of states of the system together with a rule called the dynamic for determining the state which corresponds at a given future time to a given present state. Determining such rules for various natural systems is a central problem of science. Once the dynamic is given, it is the task of mathematical dynamical systems theory to investigate the patterns of how states change in the long run.
>
> **Hirsch (1984)**

The terms "dynamic" and "dynamical" are generally used to describe systems that evolve or change over time (Hirsch 1984; Thelen and Smith 1994; Crutchfield et al. 2010). Thelen and Smith (2006) are more specific. They apply the term "dynamic systems" to the systems of elements that change over time. "Dynamical system" is the more technical name they give to the mathematical equations that describe the time evolution of such systems with particular properties. The technical description is also favored by others. Hilborn (2000) attributes the term "dynamical systems theory" to the mathematical theory of dynamical systems, which have "a state space and a rule for the evolution of trajectories starting at various initial conditions." Crutchfield et al. (2010) also divide the definition of a dynamical system into a "state" and a "dynamic" part. Examples of dynamical systems exist all around (and within) us. They include astrological systems; chemical reactions; pendula; the economy (stock market); ecological systems (including plant and animal populations, cancer growth, and the spread of disease); and the human body (heart, brain, lungs). Studies of dynamical systems have led to the understanding of important concepts for biologists (Mpitsos and Soinila 1993). The way the variables of a dynamical system change over time can be described by a set of functions. These functions may be defined in continuous time by differential equations, or discrete time by difference equations. Within the realm of dynamical systems, there are many that will exhibit nonlinear characteristics. Among those nonlinear systems exists a subset of *chaotic*

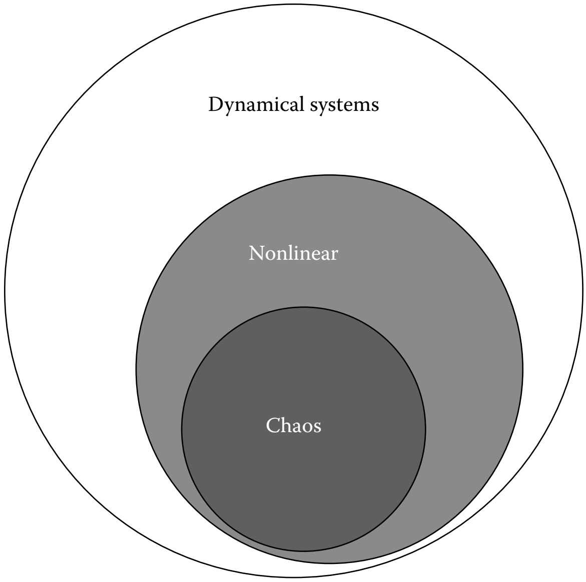


FIGURE 1.1 Not all nonlinear systems are chaotic, but all chaotic systems are nonlinear. Nonlinear systems are in turn a particular form of dynamical systems.

systems (Figure 1.1). Chaotic behavior exists in many seemingly simple systems such as the movement of a ferromagnetic beam buckled between two magnets under the effect of sinusoidal oscillations (Moon and Holmes 1979), a double pendulum (Richter and Scholz 1984), or a dripping tap (Shaw 1984). Chaos is often thought of in terms of noise within a system that is unpredictable in nature; however, its technical meaning is quite different. Not all nonlinear dynamical systems are chaotic, but all chaotic systems are nonlinear (Hilborn 2000). Chaos, and the important role it plays in understanding the dynamics of nonlinear systems, is discussed in more detail in a later section.

To understand the underlying properties of a dynamical system, it is necessary to understand the space that it occupies. The behavior of a dynamical system is ideally represented in a phase space, that is, in a space that contains dimensions sufficient to specify the state of the system. In subsequent chapters, methods for reconstructing phase spaces and quantifying the phase-space dynamics in terms of Lyapunov exponents and dimensions (Kantz and Schreiber 2004) will be introduced. The phase-space geometry of attractors can provide useful information about the dynamics of a system, and further understanding can be discovered through bifurcation analysis.

Deterministic versus Stochastic

Dynamical systems can be either deterministic or stochastic. A *deterministic* system is one that, given a current state, can only have one unique future state. A deterministic system is one in which the equations of the system, and the parameters describing the system, along with the initial conditions, describe the subsequent behavior of the system (Hilborn 2000). There is a one-to-one relationship, which is governed by a rule for the system. On the other hand a *stochastic* system can have more than one, perhaps many, future states for a given current state. These outcomes can occur according to some probabilistic process.

Continuous versus Discrete

A continuous measure is one that evolves continuously over time. The outcome is, thus, a function of time, for example, $x = f(t)$. Consider the children's story character Pinocchio, whose nose grows when he tells lies. We can create a function to describe the length of Pinocchio's nose over time. Let us say that his nose grows at 0.1 cm, multiplied by time in minutes, raised to the third power:

$$L = 0.1 \times t^3$$

When plotted this will appear as shown in Figure 1.2a. If the length of Pinocchio's nose is calculated (and grows) at discrete intervals, say at the end of each minute, then the length will grow as shown in Figure 1.2b. A discrete variable is measured at a particular point in time (as distinct from continuously) or it is something that is counted. The time intervals between drips from a tap can be considered discrete measurements. Discrete measures may often result from questionnaires. The difference between continuous and discrete measurements needs to be taken into account for many statistical analyses. It should be remembered that most measurements (especially digital ones) can only be taken at discrete intervals even if the system being measured is continuous.

Another discrete process is the way a bank pays interest on a savings account. The amount paid each period is based on the value at a discrete point in time, usually at the end of the period. This new value (unless a withdrawal is made)

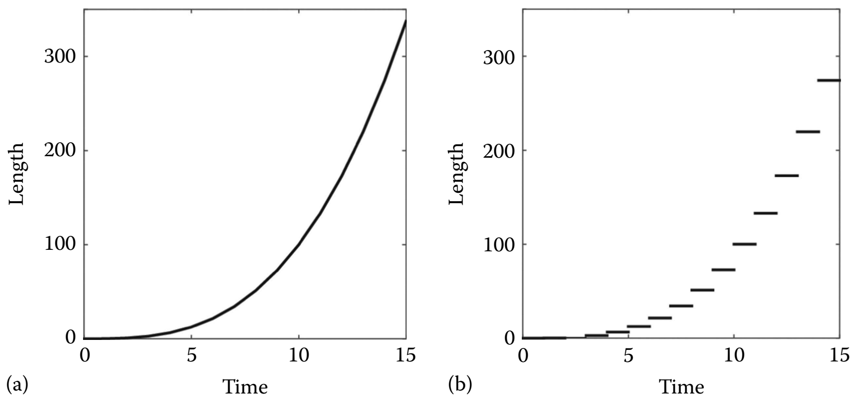


FIGURE 1.2 The length of Pinocchio's nose: (a) continuous growth and (b) growth using discrete measurements.

becomes the value on which the next payment is calculated. Populations may also grow in a discrete manner and are generally based on the annual changes in seasons.

The difference between continuous and discrete systems is important when conducting numerical analysis of chaotic processes (Mpitsos and Soinila 1993) with different nonlinear tools having a more suitable application to one or the other type of measure.

Linear versus Nonlinear

A *linear* function is one in which the outcome changes in direct proportion to the change in the input. A simple linear function can appear as:

$$Y = b + mX$$

where
 b is the intercept
 m is the slope
 X is raised to the first power.

A plot of this function will be a straight line (Figure 1.3a). A linear system is governed by the paradigm that small changes to inputs lead to small changes in outcome. Not all functions appear as straight lines (Figure 1.3b). Functions of the form

$$Y = aX_n^2$$

are *nonlinear* since the right-hand side of the equation is not the equation of a straight line. Statistical tools for use with linear data are not meaningful when applied to nonlinear data. A new set of measures is necessary and these will be discussed in detail later in the text.

Growth Model and Its Limitations

Let us consider an initial bank deposit of $100 into a savings account. If the interest is 0.1 (10%) for a given period, at the end of the first period $10 will be added to the account. For the next period the deposit will be $110 (1.1*100) and at the end of this period $11 will be added and the total deposit will become $121 (1.1*1.1*100). This is an example of a growth model described by

$$X_n = r^n X_0$$

where
 X_0 represents the initial deposit ($100)
 r is the compounded interest rate (1.1)
 n is the number of periods

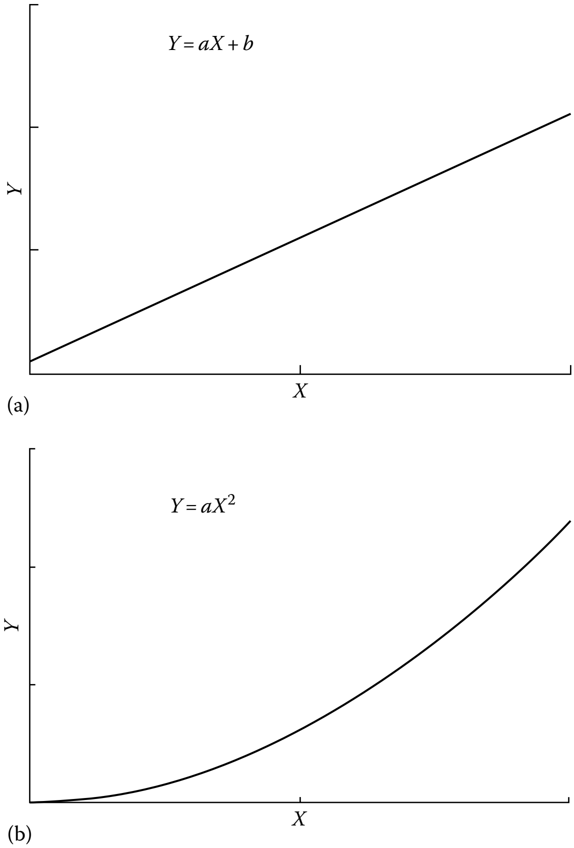


FIGURE 1.3 (a) Plot of a linear function and (b) plot of a nonlinear function.

An alternative way to write this function is

$$X_{n+1} = rX_n$$

For values of $r < 1$ the population will decay to zero over time (Figure 1.4a). For values of $r > 1$ such a system would soon grow to infinity (Figure 1.4b). This model is deterministic and linear, which can be seen if X_{n+1} is graphed against X_n (Figure 1.4c). A growth model of this form may not be realistic. Systems may be constrained whereby growth becomes limited at some point, such as when populations are limited by food sources or space, or when chemical reactions are limited by supply of reagents. In biological systems predators can provide further restriction on growth.

Logistic Map

To understand how a population is related to the population at a previous point in time, it must be able to grow, but this growth must also be limited. In 1976 biologist

R. May published a paper (May 1976) in which he introduced the "logistic" difference equation to describe the growth of populations:

$$N_{t+1} = N_t(a - bN_t)$$

In this function if $b = 0$ it becomes the previously described growth function, which will grow exponentially when $a > 1$. For $b \neq 0$ it produces a growth curve with a hump the shape of which can be changed by the parameter a. If the function is scaled such that $X = bN/a$, the resulting equation becomes

$$X_{t+1} = aX_t(1 - X_t)$$

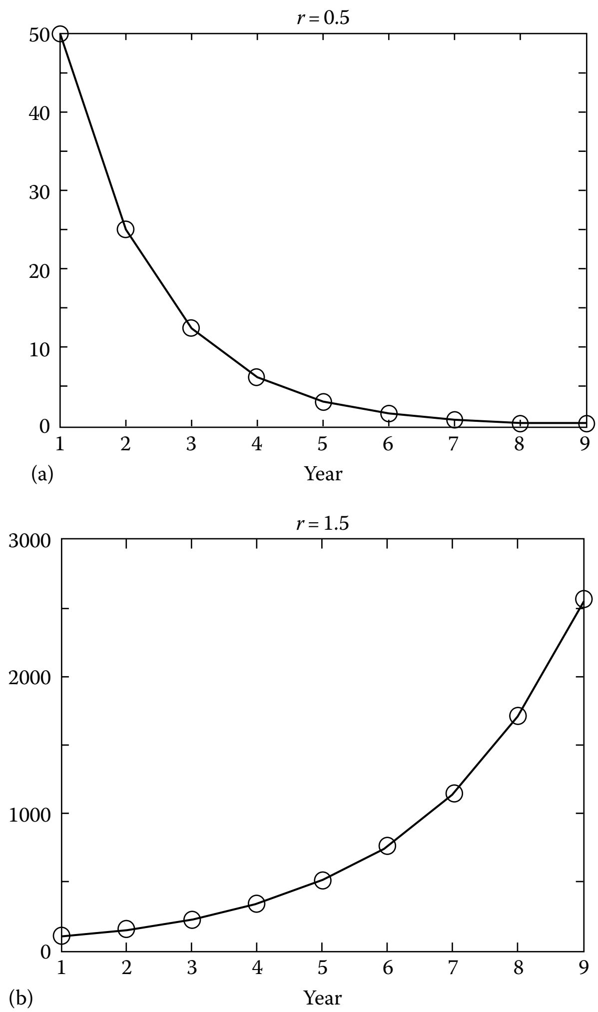


FIGURE 1.4 (a) For $r < 1$ the population decays to zero. (b) For $r > 1$ the population grows to infinity.
(*Continued*)

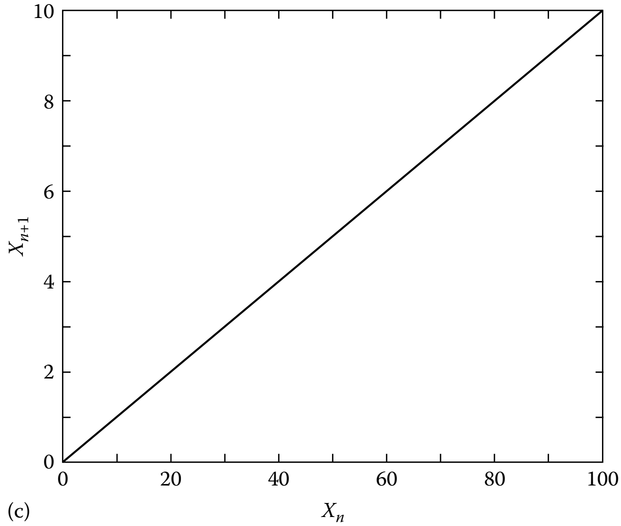


FIGURE 1.4 (*Continued*) (c) The growth model is linear.

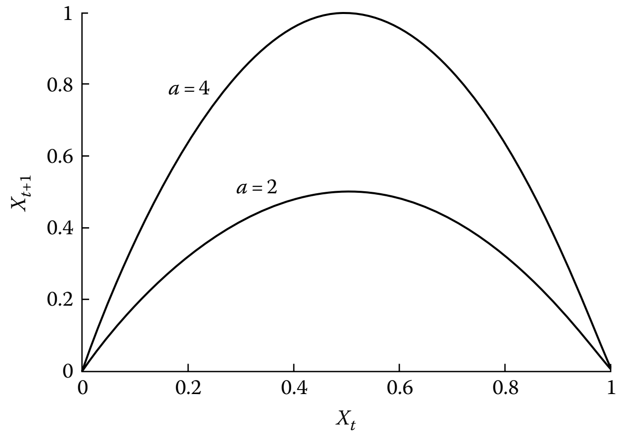


FIGURE 1.5 Quadratic curve of the equation $X_{t+1} = aX_t(1 - X_t)$ for $a = 2$ and 4.

A graphical representation of the equation, depicting the effect of different values of the parameter a, is shown in Figure 1.5.

While this equation may appear simple, it is not always possible to find a simple mathematical answer due to the character of the solutions. Solutions can, however, be found using numerical iteration, or the cobweb method. The cobweb method (Figure 1.6a through d) is a graphical plot to iterate the equation that requires a sketch of the function. Starting with a value X_0 and drawing a vertical line (Figure 1.6a: line 1), the corresponding value X_1 is found. The value X_1 can then be transferred to the horizontal axis of the graph by using a horizontal line (Figure 1.6a: line 2) and the diagonal line ($X_{t+1} = X_t$). Another vertical line (Figure 1.6a: line 3) will find the value of X_3. This process can be continued to show the growth of the population over time. May (1976) noted that as the value of a is increased, the outcome changes from a single value (Figure 1.6a) to oscillating between two values (Figure 1.6b). A further increase leads to a four-period oscillation (Figure 1.6c) and finally chaos (Figure 1.6d). Plots of these solutions are shown in Figure 1.7a through d, respectively.

In the one-dimensional form presented here the logistic equation has limited direct application to biological populations that generally involve interaction with other species and overlapping generations. The behavior of the logistic equation,

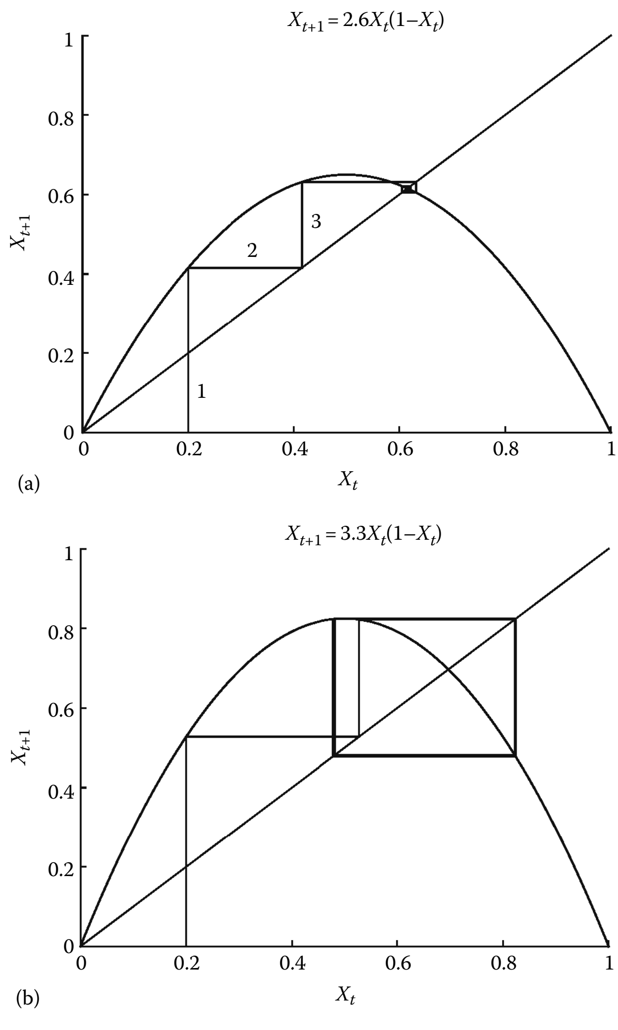
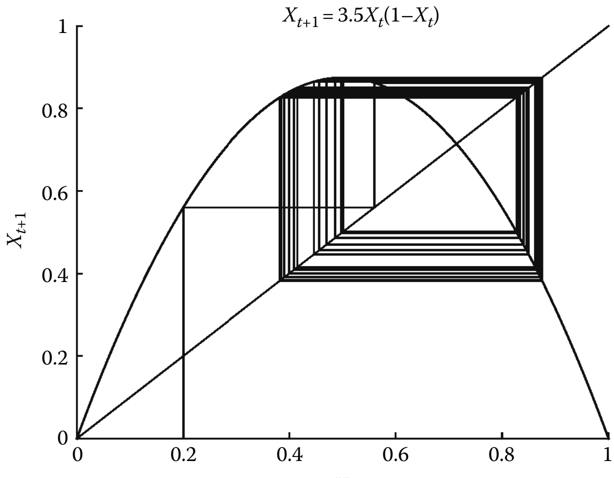
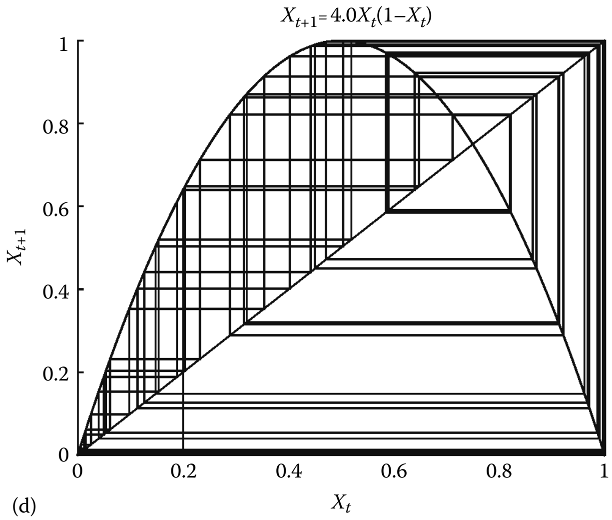


FIGURE 1.6 Cobweb plots showing (a) a single steady state; (b) the solution oscillates between two values. (*Continued*)



(c)



(d)

FIGURE 1.6 (*Continued*) Cobweb plots showing (c) the solution oscillations between four values; and (d) the solution is chaotic.

and other apparently simple nonlinear difference equations, can however account for many observations of apparently erratic fluctuations in animal populations as well as in other dynamical systems (May and Oster 1976).

Bifurcation Diagram

The transition from steady state to two- and four-period oscillations and to chaos is termed "bifurcations," and the point at which the number states or stability of the system changes is called a bifurcation point.

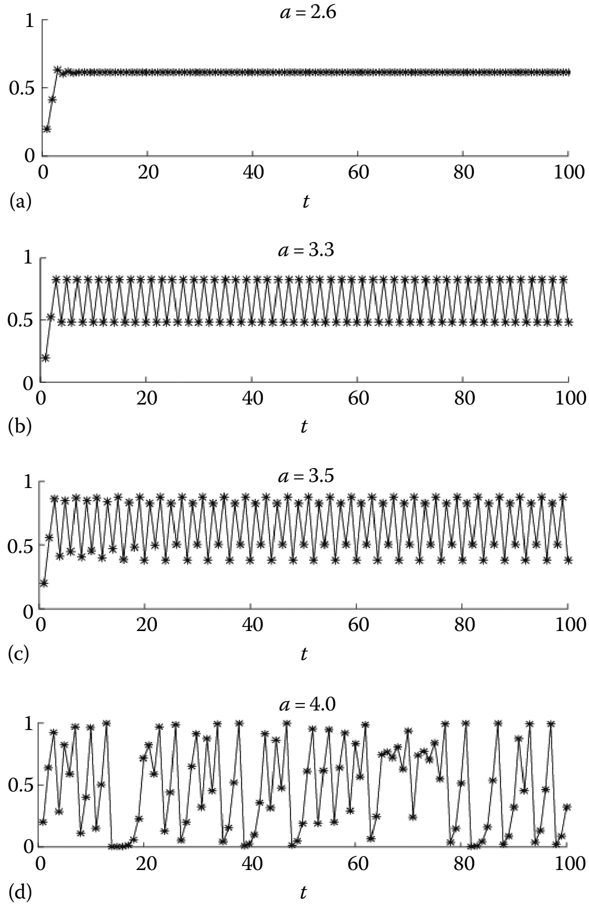


FIGURE 1.7 Plots showing solutions to the logistic equation: (a) steady-state; (b) period two oscillation; (c) period four oscillation; (d) chaos.

If the equation

$$X_{t+1} = aX_t(1 - X_t)$$

is numerically iterated and the values of X plotted after the transients have died out for successive values of a, and these values shown as a plot of X vs. a, then a *bifurcation diagram* (Figure 1.8) is generated. This diagram provides much useful information about the behavior of the system. The bifurcation diagram depicts the values of a when a period doubling (bifurcation) will occur and the broad areas of chaos interspersed with periodic windows. While not all nonlinear functions follow a period doubling route to chaos, those that do follow this pattern have been observed to follow mathematical rules (Feigenbaum 1978). Feigenbaum realized that the "rate of convergence" toward chaos is the same for different functions that exhibit bifurcations. If a_n is the value of a where period 2^n is "born" then: $\delta = (a_n - a_{n-1})/(a_{n+1} - a_n)$. Feigenbaum found

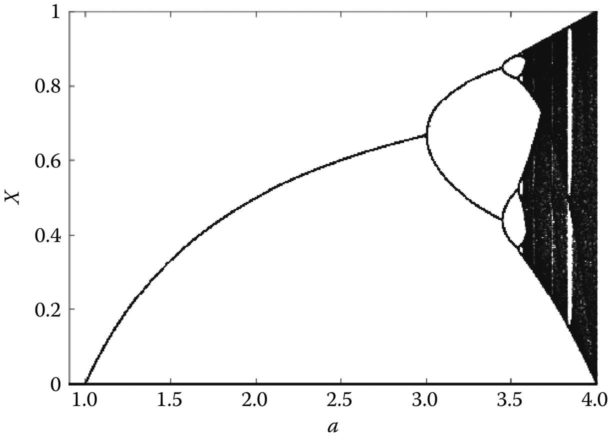


FIGURE 1.8 Bifurcation diagram for the function: $X_{t+1} = aX_t(1 - X_t)$.

that the value of δ is approximately the same for all values of *n* and for large value of *n* the value of δ approaches the same number for different functions. The value δ = 4.6692… has become known as the *Feigenbaum's number.*

Chaos

In truth at first Chaos came to be, but next wide-bosomed Earth.

(From Hesiod, 750–650 BC, The Homeric Hymns and Homerica with English Translation by Hugh G. Evelyn-White (1914))

In violent order is disorder; and a great disorder is an order. These two things are one.

Wallace Stevens (1879–1955, "Connoisseur of Chaos")

One of the most well-known sets of equations to describe a chaotic system was developed by Edward Lorenz (1917–2008). He was trying to model particular weather patterns and, after simplifying equations for fluid dynamics, produced the following three coupled, differential equations (Lorenz 1963)

$$\frac{dX}{dt} = p(Y - X)$$

$$\frac{dY}{dt} = -XZ + rX - Y$$

$$\frac{dZ}{dt} = XY - bZ$$

with *p*, *r*, and *b* representing adjustable parameters.

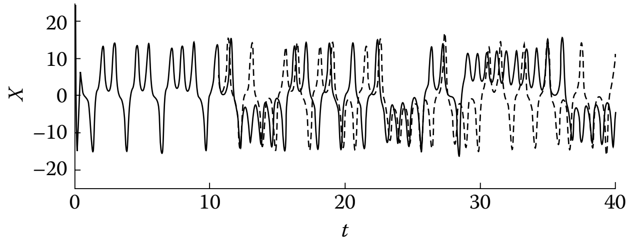


FIGURE 1.9 Solution to the Lorenz equations showing the effect of a small change in initial conditions: $p = 10$, $r = 24.5$, $b = 8/3$. Solid line: $X_0 = 10$, $Y_0 = 70$, $Z_0 = 19$. Dashed line: $X_0 = 10$, $Y_0 = 70$, $Z_0 = 19.001$.

Lorenz found (apparently almost by accident, and perhaps due to the computational limitations of the time) that the outcome of this set of equations is extremely sensitive to the initial conditions. Figure 1.9 shows how, when chaos exists, a small change in the initial value of Z (from 19 to 19.001) leads to large changes in the outcome after a short period of time. This sensitivity to initial conditions has become known as the butterfly effect (Lorenz 1972) and is a characteristic that exemplifies chaos.

Chaos theory has been applied to many fields of biological and nonbiological analysis. It has been used in systems ranging from psychology (Ayers 1997) to hydrology (Sivakumar 2000) and as a means to analyze the financial markets (Peters 1994). When a dynamical system displays sensitivity to its initial conditions, which lead to irregularity, it can be termed *chaotic* (Çambel 1993; Kaplan and Glass 1995; Williams 1997; Wiggins 2010). Such a system while appearing irregular is actually deterministic (Kaplan and Glass 1995); however, it is impossible to make long-term predictions for such a system. Kaplan and Glass (1995) add further to the definition of chaos, noting the same state is never repeated and that it is bounded. Often the equations that describe such behavior are deceptively simple as was shown in the previous section. Representation of system behavior in phase space provides a powerful basis for both visualizing and quantifying the dynamics of both nonlinear and chaotic systems (Figure 1.10). The concept of a phase space representation rather than a time or frequency domain approach is the hallmark of nonlinear dynamical time series analysis (Kantz and Schreiber 2004). In order to be bounded and unstable at the same time, a trajectory of a dissipative dynamical system has to live on a set of unusual geometric properties. Understanding if a system is chaotic, it may not provide the underlying laws that govern the system, but it will provide important information concerning whether the system is deterministic and the feasibility of making longer term prediction about future states of the system.

SELF-ORGANIZATION

> One of the principal objects of theoretical research in any department of knowledge is to find the point of view from which the subject appears in its greatest simplicity.
>
> **J. Willard Gibbs (1839–1903) from Winfree (2001)**

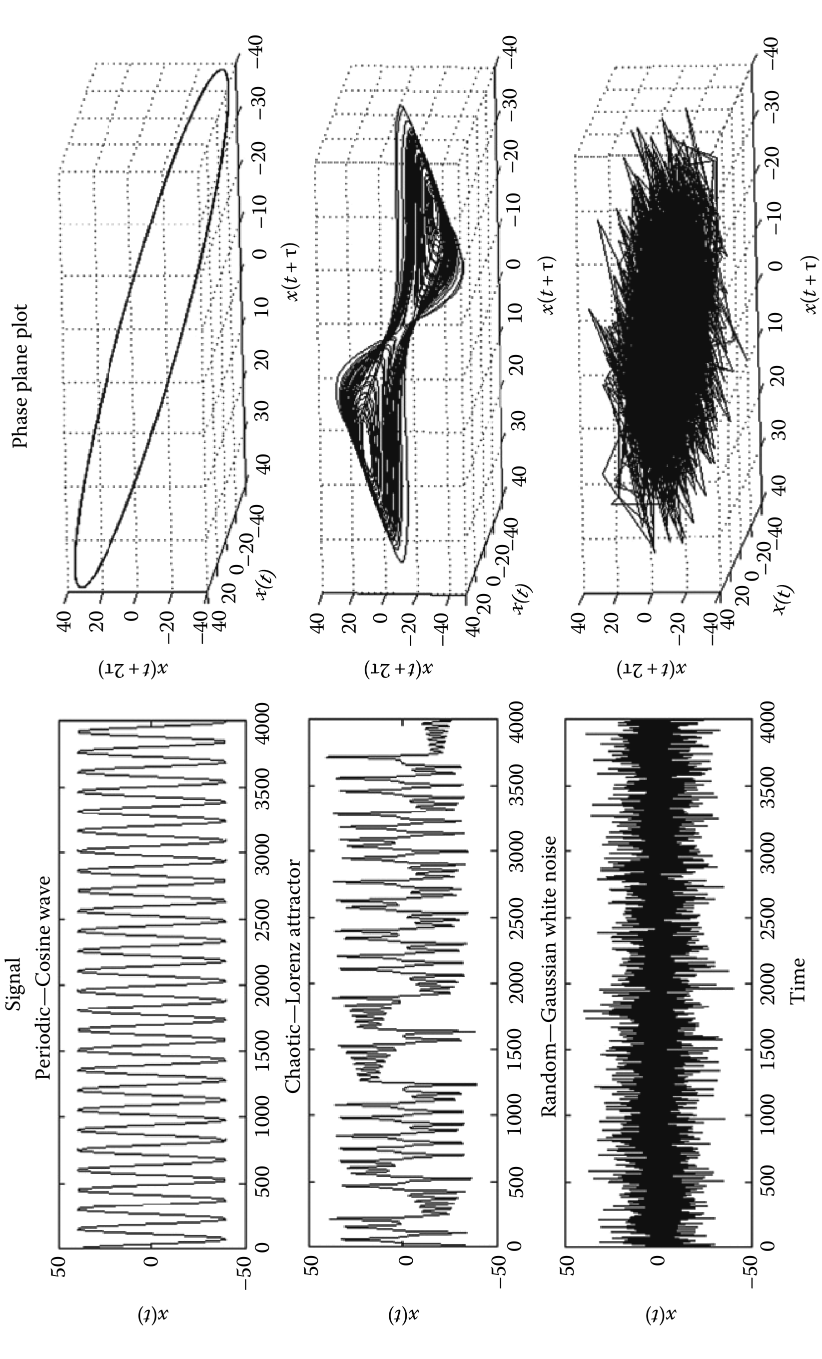


FIGURE 1.10 Phase space plots provide a means to geometrically show chaotic behavior which may not be readily apparent within a time series.

Organization in a system implicates the following property: the relationship between two components of the system is dependent upon the state of a third component (Ashby 1947). Self-organization can lead the system to change from an unorganized to an organized state. In other words, self-organization changes a system from having bad organization to having good organization (Ashby 1947). When a system establishes a state only because of the dynamical interactions among individual elements within the system, the state is self-organized (Bak 1997). This can only happen in natural systems when they are both complex and open to flux with the environment (Kugler and Turvey 1987; Thelen and Smith 1994; Kelso 1995). External processes do not cause self-organization, rather it is generated by components within the system (Haken 1977; Camazine et al. 2001; Thelen and Smith 2006). These systems are dynamical in nature (Bolender 2010), with many components interacting in nonlinear ways to produce highly complex, ordered behavior (Thelen and Smith 1994). The patterns that emerge are different from the elements that make up the system, and cannot be predicted solely from the characteristics of the individual elements (Thelen and Smith 1994).

The laws of physics cannot always describe the interactions that take place and lead to the observed patterns for biological systems (Camazine et al. 2001). When the nature of the connections, couplings, or interactions between components of a system changes and it results in a change, self-organization occurs, which enables the system dynamics to occupy a much smaller state space (Kauffman 1995). Self-organization results in increased complexity, which is “the amount of information the process stores in its causal states” (Crutchfield 2011).

Simple Examples of Self-Organization

> … and the thousands of fishes moved as a huge beast, piercing the water. They appeared united, inexorably bound to a common fate. How comes this unity?
>
> **Anonymous, seventeenth century from Shaw (1975)**

A quick Internet search of “bird flocking” results in amazing videos of great undulating masses of thousands of birds with global behavioral coordination. Where does this global coordination come from? Is there a leader or a group of leaders that are giving orders and communicating their plans to the group? No, there is no leader. The answer to the source of global coordination is that the flock self-organizes. In a school of fish, each individual bases its behavior not on the movement of the whole school of fish but rather on the movements of its neighbors. This simple rule for coupling individuals locally to the dynamic environment in a way that constrains the direction of animal motion has provided the basis for computer generated animations that reproduce many of the complex features evident in the flocking, swarming, and schooling behaviors found in nature (Reynolds 1987).

Perhaps the most well-known model of complex flocking behavior is the boids model. The behavior is based on only three simple (but nonlinear) rules that each boid follows locally. Each boid has interactions with the boids in its immediate vicinity, but they are not directly affected by the global behavior of the flock. The first rule is that the boid will change its heading in order to avoid collisions with the nearby boids. The second rule is that the boid will try to match the velocity with nearby boids. The third rule is that the boids will try to stay near to the center of mass of their nearby boids.

The advent of this model was a major breakthrough in the development of group behavior for flocking, herding, or schooling animals in air, on land, or in water, respectively (Lett and Mirabet 2008). It then becomes possible to generate complex flocking behavior without directly prescribing the path of each individual bird. This is akin to a dynamical systems theory of movement, wherein you do not store patterns but rather you store a simpler generative architecture that creates complex movements. Again, this model is an example of the organization of complexity from simplicity.

The potential of simple rules to produce self-organized complex dynamic patterns has been investigated through the systematic development of a class of models collectively referred to as cellular automata models (Wolfram 1984, 2002). Imagine a piece of graph paper on which the vertical axis is time. At the top of the graph paper the time is equal to 0 and increases as you go down the graph paper. For this top row at time equal 0 we have our initial condition. Each square in that row is a different cell and can have a state of either 0 or 1 (Figure 1.11).

The update rules define how the second step in time is dependent on the first. In this example of a simple one dimensional cellular automata, each cell at time $t + 1$ has a state that is dependent upon its value at time t and the states of its two nearest neighbors at time t. Again, this is a local interaction that, as we will see, leads to global emergent coordination patterns. Let's define how this update rule works.

We have already stated that the time evolution of each cell depends only on the previous state of itself and its two neighbors. This means the state of the cell is dependent upon the state of three cells at the previous time step. For these three cells there are eight combinations of what those states could have been (Figure 1.12):

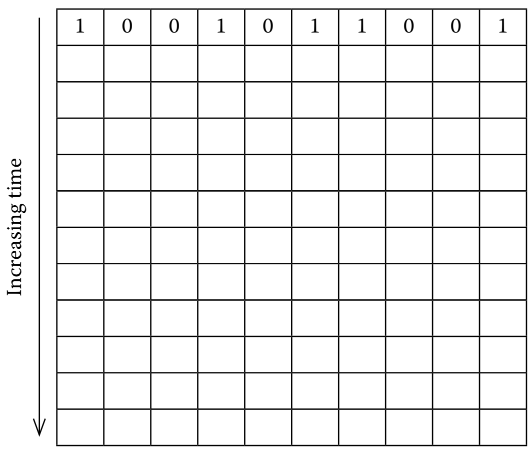


FIGURE 1.11 Cellular automata showing initial condition (top row).

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1 1 1	1 1 0	1 0 1	1 0 0	0 1 1	0 1 0	0 0 1	0 0 0

FIGURE 1.12 The eight possible combinations of states.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1 1 1	1 1 0	1 0 1	1 0 0	0 1 1	0 1 0	0 0 1	0 0 0
?	?	?	?	?	?	?	?

FIGURE 1.13 For each state an update rule must be defined.

And, for each of these eight combinations of what those states could have been in the previous time step, an update rule must define what the current state of the cell will be in the next time step (Figure 1.13):

For each one of these eight combinations we can define a rule by specifying what the next state of the cell will be depending on the previous cell and its two neighbors. Let us pick a specific instantiation of a rule by filling in a value of 0 or 1 for each question mark (Figure 1.14):

This rule can be stated by the outputs for each of the eight combinations—“01101110.” Each rule is by convention stated in the base 10 version (decimal) of this binary format. This example (01101110) is 110 after we convert it from binary to decimal. With the base 10 convention, the update rules go from 0 (“00000000” in binary) to 255 (“11111111” in binary). If we take this rule and the initial conditions, we can begin to iterate the dynamics and see what global patterns emerge from this rule. The next five time steps are shown in the following. The three instances are highlighted. For example, “100” gives a “0” from combination number 4, “111” gives “0” from combination number 1, and “101” gives “1” from combination number 3. Notice that in this model of cellular automata the edges wrap around so that the cell to the right of the cell on the right edge is the cell on the left edge. Feel free to write in this page and finish the dynamics of the cellular automata shown (Figure 1.15).

The patterns become more apparent when you use more than 10 cells and when you use black cells for “1” and white cells for “0.” Of course that would be a bit more cumbersome to do by hand. You can explore the different patterns that emerge from different update rules with the MATLAB® code included at the end of this chapter in the exercises. Here is a screenshot of the rule 110, the rule we iterated earlier (Figure 1.16).

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1 1 1	1 1 0	1 0 1	1 0 0	0 1 1	0 1 0	0 0 1	0 0 0
0	1	1	0	1	1	1	0

FIGURE 1.14 Definition of the rule for the next state.

Increasing time

1	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	1
1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0	1	1
1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1	1	0
1	0	1	0	0	1	1	0	1	1
1	1	1	0	1	1	1	1	1	0
1	0	1	1	1	0	0	0	1	1

FIGURE 1.15 First five steps of cellular automata model.

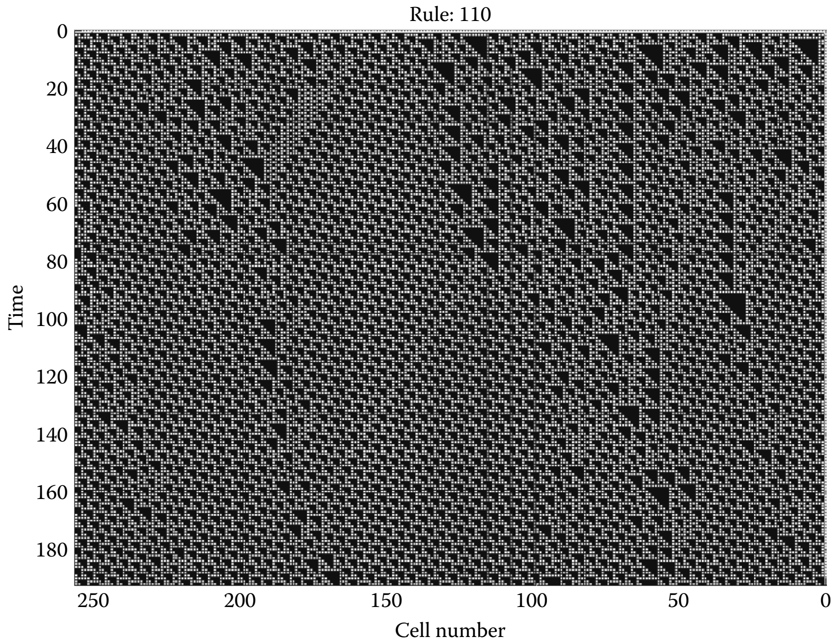


FIGURE 1.16 Screenshot of MATLAB® output for cellular automata rule 110.

Self-Organization in Human Movement

There are many examples of self-organization in nature (Camazine et al. 2001), both biological and nonbiological. In movement science, self-organization has been used to explain phenomena ranging from coordinated movements of limbs, body segments, and people, to the power law distributions of movement variability (Harrison and

Stergiou 2015). Perhaps the most well-known example of self-organization (as well as of the application of a dynamical systems approach) applied to an understanding of human movement is the Haken–Kelso–Bunz (HKB) model. The HKB model is a dynamical model of motor coordination. It was developed initially to describe the pattern of behavior observable in the simple task of rhythmically coordinating two fingers (Kelso 1981) but has since been applied to a wide range of motor coordination phenomena. The task involves simply oscillating your fingers in an antiphase pattern, such that one finger moves medially while the contralateral finger moves laterally and vice versa (see Figure 1.17a). If the required frequency of coordinated oscillation is increased, and you now slowly try to perform the task at a faster and faster rate, a curious phenomenon is observed. At a critical frequency you will observe your fingers

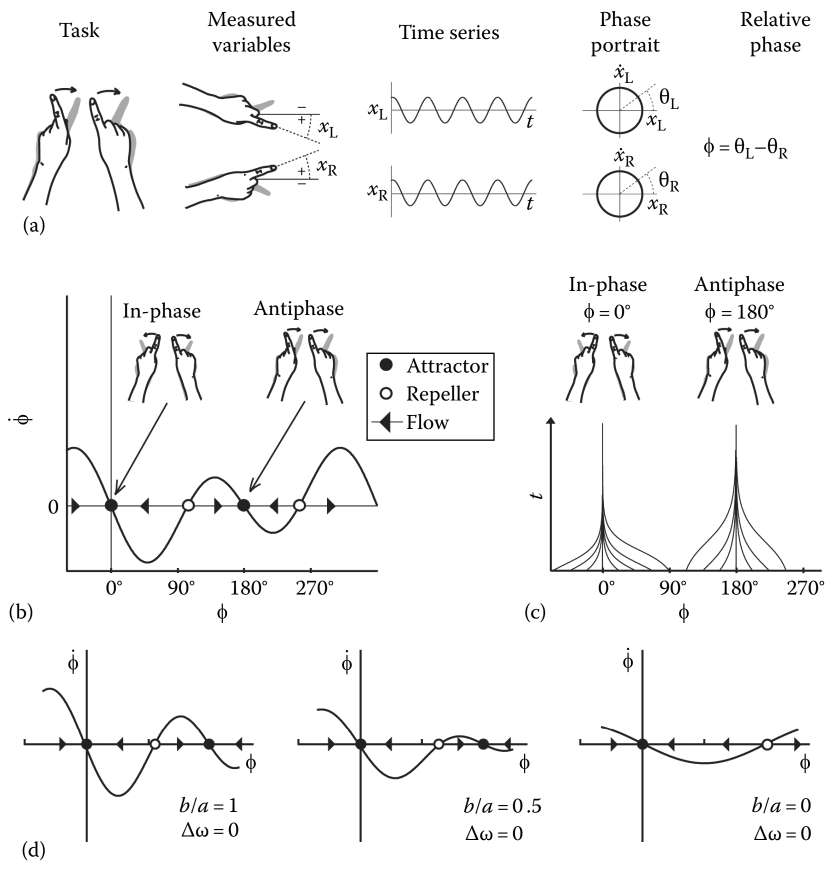


FIGURE 1.17 The dynamics of rhythmically coordinated finger movements. (Adapted from Harrison, S.J. and Stergiou, N., *Nonlinear Dyn. Psychol. Life Sci.*, 2015.) (a) Calculation of the collective variable relative phase. (b) The relative phase dynamics of the HKB equation. (c) From initial various initial conditions relative phase values are found to converge upon one of two stable states. (d) The relative phase dynamics of the HKB equation shown as a function of changes in the control parameter *b/a*.

spontaneously switch to an in-phase coordination pattern, such that both fingers are moving in the medial and lateral directions at the same time. In-phase refers to the fact that homologous (i.e., the same) muscles are involved at the same time. Antiphase (or alternatively out-of-phase) refers to the fact that nonhomologous muscles are involved at the same time in order to coordinate finger movements.

To model this phenomenon, Haken et al. (1985) developed the HKB model to capture the collective variable dynamics of this phenomenon. A collective variable is a variable that captures collective ordering or collective organization or a behavior. The collective variable identified for coordinated finger wiggling is relative phase (ϕ). As shown in Figure 1.17a relative phase is calculated by starting with the time series of the angle of oscillation of the component oscillators (i.e., fingers), and then calculating the phase of these oscillators. Here phase is simply defined in a space with dimensions of angle, and rate or change of angle (i.e., angular velocity). This phase space can be represented as a phase portrait in which we can calculate a phase angle (θ) for each oscillator. Relative phase is calculated as the difference in phase angle between the two phase angles. This collective variable captures in-phase coordination with a relative phase of 0° and antiphase coordination with a relative phase of 180°.

The relative phase dynamics (i.e., how relative phase is constrained to change over time in this system) is captured by the following equation:

$$\dot{\phi} = \Delta\omega - a\sin(\phi) - 2b\sin(2\phi)$$

Here, $\dot{\phi}$ signifies differentiation with respect to time. The first term $\Delta\omega$ is used to denote the difference in intrinsic frequencies of the two oscillators in the model. For our present purposes $\Delta\omega$ is always 0. The parameters a and b are of key significance in the model. The ratio b/a acts as a control parameter in the model, such that changes in b/a are used to model changes in the collective frequency of oscillator movements. An increase in collective frequency is represented as a decrease in the ratio b/a. The relative phase dynamics for the equation, with $\Delta\omega = 0$ and $b/a = 1$, is shown in Figure 1.17b. Remembering that we are plotting relative phase against change in relative phase here, we can use this plot to graphically understand how the system will change over time given a particular initial value for relative phase. With reference for Figure 1.17b, if we start with a relative phase value of 45° we see that the rate of change of relative phase is negative, and as such the model predicts that the relative phase will change until it reaches 0° (i.e., in-phase coordination). Both 0° and 180° are referred to as stable fixed points or attractors. They represent states of coordination to which the system is organized to converge upon. This convergence can be seen in Figure 1.17c in which various initial relative phase values are seen to converge on either in-phase or antiphase coordination patterns. Note in Figure 1.17c that relative phase converges on the stable state at 0° faster than it does for the stable state at 180°. The in-phase attractor at 0° is consequently said to have greater attractor strength. In Figure 1.17b both attractors and repellers are represented, capturing states the system is organized toward and away from respectively. This is captured by a vector field, with arrows shown to be pointing toward attractors, and away from repellers (Strogatz 1994). Here then we have graphically represented the two patterns that our fingers are drawn to when we coordinate them.

In Figure 1.17d we see the HKB equation plotted for three different values of the control parameter *b/a*. As we move from left to right across the plots, *b/a* decreases, and as such the frequency of finger coordination is modeled to decrease. As we decrease *b/a* (and increase finger oscillation frequency), a qualitative change in the relative phase dynamics is observed. At a critical frequency, one of the stable fixed points disappears. The antiphase attractor at 180° no longer exists. As this critical point is passed, a phase transition is said to have occurred, with the fingers transitioning from an antiphase to an in-phase coordination pattern. This particular phase transition represents a specific example of a bifurcation. We can now come to appreciate bifurcations as changes in number or type of fixed points in the dynamics of a system. You can see an animation of this by running the MATLAB program of the HKB model visualization found at the end of the chapter in the exercises.

The significance of the HKB equation, and of the dynamical systems approach more generally, is the discovered potential of simple models to capture multiple dimensions of biological phenomena and to produce nonobvious testable predictions. One such prediction in the case of the HKB model is hysteresis. We can see hysteresis in the case of coordinated finger movements if, after we transition from antiphase to in-phase coordination, we begin to decrease the frequency of coordination. If we do this we do not observe a transition back to antiphase as we move below the critical frequency. Rather the systems stays attracted to the continually stable in-phase mode of coordination.

What Is the Cause of Self-Organization?

Although the phenomenon of self-organization has been well characterized across myriad physical and biological systems, there are no widely agreed upon causes of self-organization. A general principle that does appear to apply across many of the identified instances of self-organization states that self-organization arises from a balance of competing processes. In the case of the HKB model the self-organized dynamics of coordinated finger movements are taken to arise from a balance of tendencies for competition and cooperation at the level of component oscillators. In the case of the simple growth model described earlier in this chapter, self-organization appears to arise from the interplay between positive and negative feedback. It will quickly become unsustainable in a natural system and require some form of limitation to keep the population in check. A graphical representation of a model with both positive and negative feedback is demonstrated with cellular automata. The iteration rules, in the context of density of ones and zeroes, have positive feedback (as the density of ones leads to more ones) and negative feedback (all ones may lead to zero). Positive and negative feedback loops are not readily apparent in the flocking behavior of birds. Positive feedback may be in the form of social interaction and protection from predation, whereas negative feedback may be as simple as getting too close so as to interrupt stable flight. In all cases, self-organization appears to be dependent upon the presence of nonlinear interactions between components of the system.

Tell-Tale Signs of Self-Organization

There are multiple signatures you can look for in data to help identify if the system you are examining is self-organizing. The first sign is the existence of a control parameter and an order parameter, although they may not be a typically measured quantity. The control parameter should be something available for the experimenter to manipulate continuously. The order parameter should be a measured parameter that changes according to the control parameter. More specifically, continuous changes in the control parameter should move the system through critical points (also referred to as bifurcations, or phase transitions) in which the order parameter changes discontinuously. A classic example of a system with a control parameter and an order parameter is the logistic map that was described earlier. Let's revisit the logistic map to help us with these newer concepts we introduced.

The logistic map is defined by the following equation:

$$x_{t+1} = rx_t(1 - x_t)$$

If you start this system with x between 0 and 1 and iterate it with the map, it can do many different things. The Figure 1.18 shows the behavior of the map after it has been iterated many times with r being held constant at various values. For smaller values of r, x will converge to a fixed point. For larger values of r, x will oscillate between 2, 4, 8, 16,… different values. At a certain value of r the logistic map displays chaotic dynamics. You can see in Figure 1.18 (and in Figure 1.8) that as the control parameter r is increased continuously, there are discontinuous changes in the order parameter (the periodicity of the system in this case).

While the logistic map only has a single variable and may not meet a strict definition of self-organization, coupled nonlinear iterative maps have been used to model cortical networks (Pashaie and Farhat 2009). These authors first developed mathematical models of each individual processing unit, and then coupled the resulting

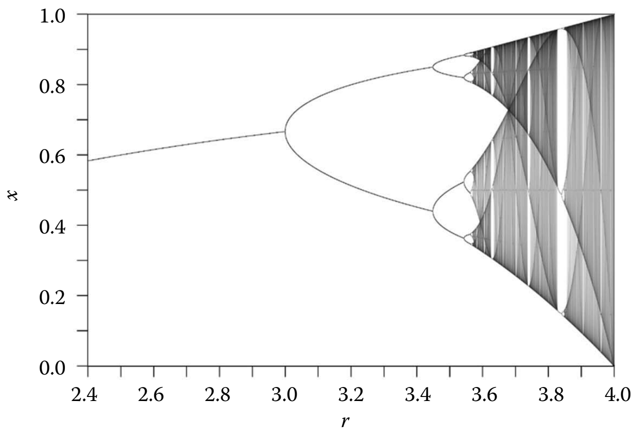


FIGURE 1.18 Bifurcation diagram for the logistic map.

complex elements using nonlinear couplings indirectly applied through the bifurcation parameters. They used the entropy of the activity of each element and the joint entropy between surrounding elements to quantify patterns of activity.

Another signature of a self-organizing system is the presence of multistability and hysteresis. A multistable system is one in which, for a single control parameter, there are multiple stable order parameters. Furthermore, multistability implies that noise in the system is sufficient to cause the system to switch between its multistable order parameters without any change in the control parameter. A similar situation is one of hysteresis. Hysteresis occurs when the value of the critical point (the point at which manipulation of a control parameter causes a bifurcation in the order parameter) depends upon the direction of change of the control parameter. A designed system that exhibits hysteresis is a thermostat that controls the temperature in one's house. If you set your thermostat to 72°F, it will cool the house if it detects temperatures above 72 and heat the house if it detects temperatures below 72. You do not want the heating and cooling to kick on often due to slight variations in the temperature so thermostats are built with hysteresis. Maybe the heat does not start until the temperature drops to 70 and the cooling does not start until the room temperature reaches 74. Interestingly, this is made possible by the addition of positive feedback. The simultaneous presence of positive and negative feedback in a system may not only produce self-organization and hysteresis, but is also the mechanism for chaos.

SELF-ORGANIZATION AND COMPLEXITY

> The laws of physics can explain how an apple falls but not why Newton, a part of a complex world, was watching the apple.
>
> **Bak (1997)**

Self-organization has been defined in many different ways by different people.

1. Self-organization is a process in which internal interactions of a system lead to the formation of patterns without any intervention by external processes (Haken 1977).
2. Self-organization is the spontaneous formation of patterns (Kelso 1995).
3. Self-organization is a process that leads to emergent patterns in a system of components (Camazine et al. 2001).
4. Self-organization is an "internally caused rise in complexity" (Shalizi et al. 2004).

We can see differences between these definitions but many commonalities as well. One interesting point to note here is that in the last definition—self-organization is a movement from lower complexity to higher complexity. In systems that have period doubling bifurcation cascades that lead to chaos, it has been demonstrated that complexity, by this definition, is maximized at the onset of chaos (Crutchfield 2011). Complexity is maximized in between complete order and disorder (Stergiou et al. 2006) (Figure 1.19). Thus, in systems that may exhibit chaos,

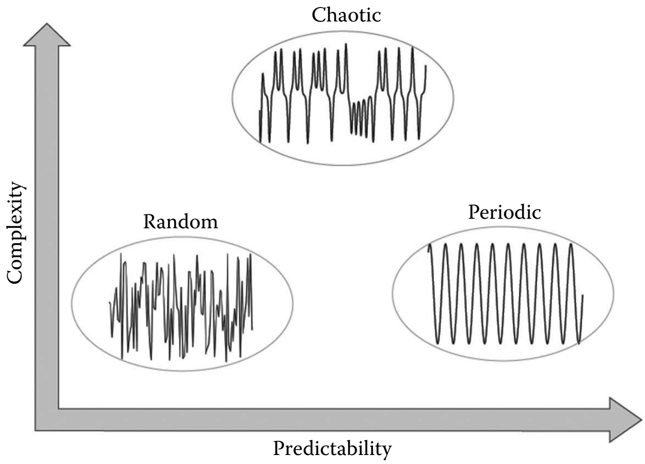


FIGURE 1.19 Chaotic systems lie between random and periodic systems in terms of predictability but are more complex than each of them.

self-organization is the movement, from order or disorder, toward the maximum complexity at the onset of chaos.

Self-Organized Criticality Hypothesis of Movement Variability

Another phenomenon that may be a product of self-organization is the presence of $1/f$ fractal scaling phenomenon movement variability. This fractal scaling (or power law, or $1/f$ noise) phenomenon arises in the variability of repeated performances of a task. It has been found in many phenomena that exist across many different time scales: heartbeat (Peng et al. 1993), finger tapping (Gilden et al. 1995), stride to stride fluctuations (Hausdorff et al. 1995), reaction times (Van Orden et al. 2003), self-esteem (Delignières et al. 2004), and more. The $1/f$ fractal scaling is where the spectral density as a function of the frequency obeys the following power law:

$$S(f) \approx \frac{1}{f^{\beta}}$$

In accordance with the definition, the value β can be found as the slope of a linear regression of the spectral density plotted against the frequency on a log–log plot, although more sophisticated methods have been developed as well (Peng et al. 1994; Wagenmakers et al. 2005).

One model for explaining this phenomenon is called self-organized criticality (Bak et al. 1987). In this model, the system requires no external manipulation of parameters but self-organizes to a critical point. An example of this behavior is found in a model of a sand pile. At each point in time, a grain of sand is dropped randomly on the sand pile. If the slope at that point is below a critical threshold, then the sand pile does not move and the slope at that point increases slightly. If the slope of the sand pile at that point goes beyond a certain threshold, then an avalanche is triggered, and sand is transferred down the slope. If the adjacent point down the slope is now above the threshold, then the avalanche continues. This system is attracted to have sand pile slopes exactly at the critical threshold (lower slopes build up and higher slopes decrease via avalanches). Thus, this system has a critical point as an attractor.

The sand pile model is a single instance of a class of self-organized criticality models. It leads to avalanche sizes and intervals between avalanches that obey a fractal power law. It has been proposed that this phenomenon is a source of natural complexity in nature (Bak et al. 1987), and that living systems will self-organize to this fractal scaling in order to be both creative and constrained in their behaviors (Van Orden et al. 2003).

SUMMARY

Dynamical systems theory, and complexity science more generally, has developed useful tools for analyzing and understanding the complex patterns to be found in measurements of biological and other systems. It has grown from the advances in understanding complex and nonlinear systems in physics and mathematics. In the case of movement patterns, this approach provides tools and techniques for investigating the dynamics of motor behavior that result from interactions between nervous system, body, and the surrounding environment in the performance of a particular task.

> When applied to human movement analysis "DST (dynamic systems theory) embraces the idea that the generation of movement patterns is multifactorial and that movement involves the coupling of the multiple degrees of freedom present in the human body."
>
> **Kurz and Stergiou (2004)**

This chapter has introduced the reader to important aspects of nonlinear analysis including dynamical systems, chaos, nonlinear dynamics, and complexity. It discussed the nonlinear dynamics of systems within and around us and how these can lead to chaos. The presence of chaos can be explained and understood though not always measured. Not all nonlinear systems are chaotic but all chaotic systems are nonlinear. Such systems transition from periodic to chaotic behavior and are highly sensitive to initial conditions.

The tools that exist to provide an understanding of the phase space geometry of nonlinear dynamical systems and for identifying and the presence of chaos will be discussed in detail in the succeeding chapters. Given the generality of the challenge of studying complex systems, new tools are continually being developed, and applied across a wide range of disciplines of scientific study. In some cases the nonlinear tools employed by movement scientists have originally been developed to meet the challenges of understanding and quantifying the dynamics of complex physical, chemical, neural, social, geologic, or economic systems. The methods introduced in this text are designed to account for (as opposed to average over) the complexity of the system under study. As such it is a reasonable expectation that when applied appropriately such measures may be more sensitive than their linear counterparts.

While the application and efficacy of the measures presented in this text do not require any particular theoretical commitments on the part of the scientist or clinician utilizing them, an understanding of dynamic systems theory provides a valuable perspective for interpreting them (see Harrison and Stergiou 2015). Dynamic systems theory also provides a starting point for investigating the hypothesis that observed behavior can be interpreted to be self-organized (Harrison and Stergiou 2015; Warren 2006). Biological and nonbiological systems often appear to create patterns in an apparently spontaneous manner without any external direction. It has been shown that the process of self-organization is a change from lower complexity to higher complexity, which in systems with period doubling bifurcation, is maximized at the onset of chaos. Self-organization is movement from order or disorder toward maximum complexity at the onset of chaos. For the movement scientist, the significance of the tools and techniques presented in this text is principally related to the hypothesis that the functionality of human movement (i.e., its stability and adaptability) is supported by both the complexity of the system, and principles of self-organization (Harrison and Stergiou 2015).

REFERENCES

Ashby, W.R., 1947. Principles of the self-organizing dynamic system. *Journal of General Psychology*, 37(2), 125–128.

Ayers, S., 1997. The application of chaos theory to psychology. *Theory & Psychology*, 7(3), 373–398.

Bak, P., 1997. How nature works: The science of self-organized criticality. *American Journal of Physics*, 65(6), 579.

Bak, P., Tang, C., and Wiesenfeld, K., 1987. Self-organized criticality: An explanation of the 1/f noise. *Physical Review Letters*, 59, 381–384.

Bolender, J., 2010. *The Self-Organizing Social Mind*, Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.

Camazine, S. et al., 2001. *Self-Organization in Biological Systems*, Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.

Çambel, A.B., 1993. *Applied Chaos Theory—A Paradigm for Complexity*, San Diego, CA: Academic Press Inc.

Crutchfield, J.P., December 2011. Between order and chaos. *Nature Physics*, 8, 17–24.

de Laplace, P.S.M., 1902. *A Philosophical Essay on Probabilities* (Trans.), London, U.K.: John Wiley & Sons.

Delignières, D., Fortes, M., and Ninot, G., 2004. The fractal dynamics of self-esteem and physical self. *Nonlinear Dynamics, Psychology, and Life Sciences*, 8(4), 479–510.

Feigenbaum, M.J., 1978. Quantitative universality for a class of nonlinear transformations. *Journal of Statistical Physics*, 19(1), 25–52.

Gilden, D., Thornton, T., and Mallon, M., 1995. 1/F noise in human cognition. *Science*, 267(5205), 1837–1839.

Haken, H., 1977. *Synergetics: An Introduction*, Berlin, Germany: Springer-Verlag.

Haken, H., Kelso, J.S., and Bunz, H., 1985. A theoretical model of phase transitions in human hand movements. *Biological Cybernetics*, 51(5), 347–356.

Harrison, S.J. and Stergiou, N., 2015. Complex adaptive behaviour and dexterous action. *Nonlinear Dynamics, Psychology, and Life Sciences*, 19(4), 345–394.

Hausdorff, J.M. et al., 1995. Is walking a random walk? Evidence for long-range correlations in stride interval of human gait. *Journal of Applied Physiology*, 78(1), 349–358.
Hilborn, R.C., 2000. *Chaos and Nonlinear Dynamics: An Introduction for Scientists and Engineers*, 2nd edn., Oxford, U.K.: Oxford University Press.
Hirsch, M., 1984. The dynamical systems approach to differential equations. *Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society*, 11(1), 1–64.
Hunt, B.R. and Yorke, J.A., 1993. Maxwell on chaos. *Nonlinear Science Today*, 3(1), 2–4.
Kantz, H. and Schreiber, T., 2004. *Nonlinear Time Series Analysis*, 2nd edn., Cambridge, U.K.: Cambridge University Press.
Kaplan, D. and Glass, L., 1995. *Understanding Nonlinear Dynamics*, New York: Springer.
Kauffman, S.A., 1995. *At Home in the Universe: The Search for Laws of Self-Organization and Complexity*, New York: Oxford University Press.
Kelso, J.A.S., 1995. *Dynamic Patterns: The Self-Organization of Brain and Behavior*, Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.
Kelso, J.A.S., 1981. On the oscillatory basis of movement. *Bulletin of the Psychonomic Society*, 18(2), 63.
Kugler, P.N. and Turvey, M.T., 1987. *Information, Natural Law, and the Self-Assembly of Rhythmic Movement: Resources for Ecological Psychology*, Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erbaum Associates Inc.
Kurz, M.J. and Stergiou, N., 2004. Applied dynamic systems theory for the analysis of movement. In Stergiou, N., ed. *Innovative Analyses of Human Movement*, Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics, pp. 93–117.
Lett, C. and Mirabet, V., 2008. Modelling the dynamics of animal groups in motion. *South African Journal of Science*, 104(5–6), 192–198.
Lorenz, E.N., 1963. Deterministic nonperiodic flow. *Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences*, 20, 130–141.
Lorenz, E.N., 1972. Predictability: Does the flap of a butterfly's wings in Brazil, set up a tornado in Texas? *139th Meeting of American Association for the Advancement of Science*, Washington, DC. December 29, 1972.
May, R.M., 1976. Simple mathematical models with very complicated dynamics. *Nature*, 261, 459–467.
May, R.M. and Oster, G.F., 1976. Bifurcations and dynamic complexity in simple ecological models. *The American Naturalist*, 110(974), 573–599.
Moon, F.C. and Holmes, P.J., 1979. A magnetoelastic strange attractor. *Journal of Sound and Vibration*, 65(2), 275–296.
Mpitsos, G.J. and Soinila, S., 1993. In search of a unified theory of biological organization: What does the motor system of a sea slug tell us about human motor integration? In Newell, K.M. and Corcos, D., eds., *Variability and Motor Control*, Champagne, IL: Human Kinetics, pp. 225–290.
Pashaie, R. and Farhat, N.H., 2009. Self-organization in a parametrically coupled logistic map network: A model for information processing in the visual cortex. *IEEE Transactions on Neural Networks*, 20(4), 597–608.
Peng, C.K. et al., 1993. Long-range anticorrelations and non-Gaussian behavior of the heartbeat. *Physical Review Letters*, 70(9), 1343–1346.
Peng, C.K. et al., 1994. Mosaic organization of DNA nucleotides. *Physical Review E*, 49, 1685–1689.
Peters, E.E., 1994. *Fractal Market Analysis: Applying Chaos Theory to Investment and Economics*, New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons.
Reynolds, C.W., 1987. Flocks, herds and schools: A distributed behavioral model. In *ACM SIGGRAPH Computer Graphics*, ACM, New York, NY, pp. 25–34.
Richter, P.H. and Scholz, H.-J., 1984. Chaos in classical mechanics: The double pendulum. In Schuster, P., ed. *Stochastic Phenomena and Chaotic Behaviour in Complex Systems*, Bremen, Germany: Springer, pp. 86–97.

Shalizi, C., Shalizi, K., and Haslinger, R., 2004. Quantifying self-organization with optimal predictors. *Physical Review Letters*, 93, 2–5.
Shaw, E., 1975. Naturalist at large—Fish in schools. *Natural History*, 84, 40–46.
Shaw, R., 1984. *The Dripping Faucet as a Model Chaotic System*, Santa Cruz, CA: Aerial Press.
Sivakumar, B., 2000. Chaos theory in hydrology: Important issues and interpretations. *Journal of Hydrology*, 227(1–4), 1–20.
Stergiou, N., Harbourne, R., and Cavanaugh, J., 2006. Optimal movement variability: A new theoretical perspective for neurologic physical therapy. *Journal of Neurologic Physical Therapy*, 30(3), 120–129.
Strogatz, S.H., 1994. *Nonlinear Dynamics and Chaos: With Applications to Physics, Biology, Chemistry, and Engineering*, Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley Pub.
Thelen, E. and Smith, L.B., 1994. *A Dynamic Systems Approach to the Development of Cognition and Action*, Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press.
Thelen, E. and Smith, L.B., 2006. Dynamic systems theories. In Lerner, R.M. and Damon, W., eds. *Handbook of Child Psychology*, 6th edn., Vol. 1: Theoretical Models of Human Development, Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., pp. 258–312.
Van Orden, G.C., Holden, J.G., and Turvey, M.T., 2003. Self-organization of cognitive performance. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: General*, 132(3), 331–350.
Wagenmakers, E.-J., Farrell, S., and Ratcliff, R., 2005. Human cognition and a pile of sand: A discussion on serial correlations and self-organized criticality. *Journal of Experimental Psychology: General*, 134(1), 108–116.
Warren, W.H., 2006. The dynamics of perception and action. *Psychological Review*, 113(2), 358–389.
Wiggins, S., 2010. *Introduction to Applied Nonlinear Dynamical Systems and Chaos*, 2nd edn., New York: Springer-Verlag.
Williams, G.P., 1997. *Chaos Theory Tamed*, Washington, DC: Joseph Henry Press.
Winfree, A.T., 2001. *The Geometry of Biological Time*, New York: Springer.
Wolfram, S., 1984. Universality and complexity in cellular automata. *Physica D: Nonlinear Phenomena*, 10(1–2), 1–35.
Wolfram, S., 2002. *A New Kind of Science*, Champaign, IL: Wolfram Media.

References

1 Chapter 1 - Introduction

Ashby, W.R., 1947. Principles of the self-organizing dynamic system. Journal of General Psychology, 37(2), 125–128.

Ayers, S., 1997. The application of chaos theory to psychology. Theory & Psychology, 7(3), 373–398.

Bak, P., 1997. How nature works: The science of self-organized criticality. American Journal of Physics, 65(6), 579.

Bak, P., Tang, C., and Wiesenfeld, K., 1987. Self-organized criticality: An explanation of the 1/f noise. Physical Review Letters, 59, 381–384.

Bolender, J., 2010. The Self-Organizing Social Mind, Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.

Camazine, S. et al., 2001. Self-Organization in Biological Systems, Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.

Çambel, A.B., 1993. Applied Chaos Theory—A Paradigm for Complexity, San Diego, CA: Academic Press Inc.

Crutchfield, J.P., December 2011. Between order and chaos. Nature Physics, 8, 17–24.

de Laplace, P.S.M., 1902. A Philosophical Essay on Probabilities (Trans.), London, U.K.: John Wiley & Sons.

Delignières, D., Fortes, M., and Ninot, G., 2004. The fractal dynamics of self-esteem and physical self. Nonlinear Dynamics, Psychology, and Life Sciences, 8(4), 479–510.

Feigenbaum, M.J., 1978. Quantitative universality for a class of nonlinear transformations. Journal of Statistical Physics, 19(1), 25–52.

Gilden, D., Thornton, T., and Mallon, M., 1995. 1/F noise in human cognition. Science, 267(5205), 1837-1839.

Haken, H., 1977. Synergetics: An Introduction, Berlin, Germany: Springer-Verlag.

Haken, H., Kelso, J.S., and Bunz, H., 1985. A theoretical model of phase transitions in human hand movements. Biological Cybernetics, 51(5), 347–356.

Harrison, S.J. and Stergiou, N., 2015. Complex adaptive behaviour and dexterous action. Nonlinear Dynamics, Psychology, and Life Sciences, 19(4), 345–394.

Hausdorff, J.M. et al., 1995. Is walking a random walk? Evidence for long-range correlations in stride interval of human gait. Journal of Applied Physiology, 78(1), 349–358.

Hilborn, R.C., 2000. Chaos and Nonlinear Dynamics: An Introduction for Scientists and Engineers, 2nd edn., Oxford, U.K.: Oxford University Press.

Hirsch, M., 1984. The dynamical systems approach to differential equations. Bulletin of the American Mathematical Society, 11(1), 1–64.

Hunt, B.R. and Yorke, J.A., 1993. Maxwell on chaos. Nonlinear Science Today, 3(1), 2–4.

Kantz, H. and Schreiber, T., 2004. Nonlinear Time Series Analysis, 2nd edn., Cambridge, U.K.: Cambridge University Press.

Kaplan, D. and Glass, L., 1995. Understanding Nonlinear Dynamics, New York: Springer.

Kauffman, S.A., 1995. At Home in the Universe: The Search for Laws of Self-Organization and Complexity, New York: Oxford University Press.

Kelso, J.A.S., 1995. Dynamic Patterns: The Self-Organization of Brain and Behavior, Cambridge, MA: MIT Press.

Kelso, J.A.S., 1981. On the oscillatory basis of movement. Bulletin of the Psychonomic Society, 18(2), 63.

Kugler, P.N. and Turvey, M.T., 1987. Information, Natural Law, and the Self-Assembly of Rhythmic Movement: Resources for Ecological Psychology, Hillsdale, NJ: Lawrence Erbaum Associates Inc.

Kurz, M.J. and Stergiou, N., 2004. Applied dynamic systems theory for the analysis of movement. In Stergiou, N., ed. Innovative Analyses of Human Movement, Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics, pp. 93–117.

Lett, C. and Mirabet, V., 2008. Modelling the dynamics of animal groups in motion. South African Journal of Science, 104(5–6), 192–198.

Lorenz, E.N., 1963. Deterministic nonperiodic flow. Journal of the Atmospheric Sciences, 20, 130–141.

Lorenz, E.N., 1972. Predictability: Does the flap of a butterfly's wings in Brazil, set up a tornado in Texas? 139th Meeting of American Association for the Advancement of Science, Washington, DC. December 29, 1972.

May, R.M., 1976. Simple mathematical models with very complicated dynamics. Nature, 261, 459–467.

May, R.M. and Oster, G.F., 1976. Bifurcations and dynamic complexity in simple ecological models. The American Naturalist, 110(974), 573–599.

Moon, F.C. and Holmes, P.J., 1979. A magnetoelastic strange attractor. Journal of Sound and Vibration, 65(2), 275–296.

Mpitsos, G.J. and Soinila, S., 1993. In search of a unified theory of biological organization: What does the motor system of a sea slug tell us about human motor integration? In Newell, K.M. and Corcos, D., eds., Variability and Motor Control, Champagne, IL: Human Kinetics, pp. 225–290.

Pashaie, R. and Farhat, N.H., 2009. Self-organization in a parametrically coupled logistic map network: A model for information processing in the visual cortex. IEEE Transactions on Neural Networks, 20(4), 597–608.

Peng, C.K. et al., 1993. Long-range anticorrelations and non-Gaussian behavior of the heartbeat. Physical Review Letters, 70(9), 1343–1346.

Peng, C.K. et al., 1994. Mosaic organization of DNA nucleotides. Physical Review E, 49, 1685–1689.

Peters, E.E., 1994. Fractal Market Analysis: Applying Chaos Theory to Investment and Economics, New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons.

Reynolds, C.W., 1987. Flocks, herds and schools: A distributed behavioral model. In ACM SIGGRAPH Computer Graphics, ACM, New York, NY, pp. 25–34.

Richter, P.H. and Scholz, H.-J., 1984. Chaos in classical mechanics: The double pendulum. In Schuster, P., ed. Stochastic Phenomena and Chaotic Behaviour in Complex Systems, Bremen, Germany: Springer, pp. 86–97.

Shalizi, C., Shalizi, K., and Haslinger, R., 2004. Quantifying self-organization with optimal predictors. Physical Review Letters, 93, 2–5.

Shaw, E., 1975. Naturalist at large—Fish in schools. Natural History, 84, 40–46.

Shaw, R., 1984. The Dripping Faucet as a Model Chaotic System, Santa Cruz, CA: Aerial Press.

Sivakumar, B., 2000. Chaos theory in hydrology: Important issues and interpretations. Journal of Hydrology, 227(1–4), 1–20.

Stergiou, N., Harbourne, R., and Cavanaugh, J., 2006. Optimal movement variability: A new theoretical perspective for neurologic physical therapy. Journal of Neurologic Physical Therapy, 30(3), 120–129.

Strogatz, S.H., 1994. Nonlinear Dynamics and Chaos: With Applications to Physics, Biology, Chemistry, and Engineering, Reading, MA: Addison-Wesley Pub.

Thelen, E. and Smith, L.B., 1994. A Dynamic Systems Approach to the Development of Cognition and Action, Cambridge, MA: The MIT Press.

Thelen, E. and Smith, L.B., 2006. Dynamic systems theories. In Lerner, R.M. and Damon, W., eds. Handbook of Child Psychology, 6th edn., Vol. 1: Theoretical Models of Human Development, Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., pp. 258–312.

Van Orden, G.C., Holden, J.G., and Turvey, M.T., 2003. Self-organization of cognitive performance. Journal of Experimental Psychology: General, 132(3), 331–350.

Wagenmakers, E.-J., Farrell, S., and Ratcliff, R., 2005. Human cognition and a pile of sand: A discussion on serial correlations and self-organized criticality. Journal of Experimental Psychology: General, 134(1), 108–116.

Warren, W.H., 2006. The dynamics of perception and action. Psychological Review, 113(2), 358–389.

Wiggins, S., 2010. Introduction to Applied Nonlinear

Dynamical Systems and Chaos, 2nd edn., New York: Springer-Verlag.

Williams, G.P., 1997. Chaos Theory Tamed, Washington, DC: Joseph Henry Press.

Winfree, A.T., 2001. The Geometry of Biological Time, New York: Springer.

Wolfram, S., 1984. Universality and complexity in cellular automata. Physica D: Nonlinear Phenomena, 10(1–2), 1–35.

Wolfram, S., 2002. A New Kind of Science, Champaign, IL: Wolfram Media.

2 Chapter 2 - Time Series

Beard, J. 2003. The FFT in the 21st Century: Eigenspace Processing. New York: Springer.

Bendat, J.S. and A.G. Piersol. 2000. Random Data: Analysis and Measurement Procedures, 3rd edn. New York: John Wiley & Sons.

Box, G.E.P., G.M. Jenkins, and G.C. Reinsel. 2008. Time Series Analysis: Forecasting and Control, 4th edn. Hoboken, NJ: John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

Brockwell, P.J. and R.A. Davis. 2002. Introduction to Time Series and Forecasting, 2nd edn. New York: Springer.

Cao, H.Q., D.E. Lake, M.P. Griffin, and J.R. Moorman. 2004. Increased nonstationarity of neonatal heart rate before the clinical diagnosis of sepsis. Annals of Biomedical Engineering 32(2): 233–244.

Chatfield, C. 2003. The Analysis of Time Series: An Introduction, 6th edn. Boca Raton, FL: Chapman & Hall/CRC Press.

Chau, T., D. Chau, M. Casas, G. Berall, and D.J. Kenny. 2005. Investigating the stationarity of pediatric aspiration signals. IEEE Transactions on Neural Systems and Rehabilitation Engineering 13(1): 99–105.

Deffeyes, J.E., R.T. Harbourne, S.L. DeJong, W.A. Stuberg, A. Kyvelidou, and N. Stergiou. 2007. Approximate entropy is robust to non-stationarity in analysis of infant sitting postural sway. Paper presented at Proceedings of the 2007 American Society of Biomechanics Annual Meeting, Stanford, CA.

Dohrmann, C.R., H.R. Busby, and D.M. Trujillo. 1988. Smoothing noisy data using dynamic programming and generalized cross-validation. Journal of Biomechanical Engineering 110(1): 37–41.

Fredrickson, B.L. and M.F. Losada. 2005. Positive affect and the complex dynamics of human flourishing. American Psychologist 60(7): 678–686.

Gagan, M.K., E.J. Hendy, S.G. Haberle, and W.S. Hantoro. 2004. Post-glacial evolution of the Indo-Pacific Warm Pool and El Niño-Southern Oscillation. Quaternary International 118: 127–143.

Giakas, G. 2004. Power spectrum analysis and filtering. In Innovative Analysis of Human Movement, 1st edn. N. Stergiou, ed., pp. 223–258. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Giakas, G. and V. Baltzopoulos. 1997. Time and frequency domain analysis of ground reaction forces during walking: An investigation of variability and symmetry. Gait and Posture 5(189): 197.

Giakas, G., V. Baltzopoulos, P.H. Dangerfield, J.C. Dorgan, and S. Dalmira. 1996. Comparison of gait patterns between healthy and scoliotic patients using time and frequency domain analysis of ground reaction forces. Spine 21(19): 2235–2242.

Goldberger, A.L. 1996. Non-linear dynamics for clinicians: Chaos theory, fractals, and c omplexity at the bedside. Lancet 347(9011): 1312–1314.

Goldberger, A.L. and B.J. West. 1987. Applications of nonlinear dynamics to clinical c ardiology. Annals of the New York Academy of Sciences 504: 195–213.

Gourevitch, B. and J.J. Eggermont. 2007. A simple indicator of nonstationarity of firing rate in spike trains. Journal of Neuroscience Methods 163(1): 181–187.

Huang, N.E., Z. Shen, S. Long, M.C. Wu, H.H. Shih, Q. Zheng, N. Yen, C.C. Tung, and H.H. Liu. 1998. The empirical mode decomposition and the Hilbert spectrum for nonlinear and nonstationary time series analysis. Proceedings of the Royal Society London A 454: 903–995.

Kantz, H. and T. Schreiber. 2003. Nonlinear Time Series Analysis, 2nd edn. Cambridge, U.K.: Cambridge University Press.

Karner, O. 2002. On nonstationarity and antipersistency in global temperature series. Journal of Geophysical Research-Atmospheres 107(D20): 4415.

Kerry, E. May 23, 2008. Retrospective—Edward N. Lorenz (1917–2008). Science 320(5879): 1025.

Liu, P.Y., A. Iranmanesh, D.M. Keenan, S.M. Pincus, and J.D. Veldhuis. 2007. A noninvasive measure of negative-feedback strength, approximate entropy, unmasks strong diurnal variations in the regularity of LH secretion. American Journal of PhysiologyEndocrinology and

Metabolism 293(5): E1409–E1415.

Mailhot, A., S. Duchesne, D. Caya, and G. Talbot. 2007. Assessment of future change in intensity-duration-frequency (IDF) curves for southern Quebec using the Canadian regional climate model (CRCM). Journal of Hydrology 347(1–2): 197–210.

Makinen, V.T., P.J.C. May, and H. Tiitinen. 2005. The use of stationarity and nonstationarity in the detection and analysis of neural oscillations. NeuroImage 28(2): 389–400.

McGrath, D., T.N. Judkins, I.I. Pipinos, J.M. Johanning, and S.A. Myers. 2012. Peripheral arterial disease affects the frequency response of ground reaction forces during w alking. Clinical Biomechanics 27(10): 1058–1063.

Meesmann, M., F. Gruneis, P. Flachenecker, and K.D. Kniffki. 1993. A new method for analysis of heart-rate-variability counting statistics of 1/f fluctuations. Biological Cybernetics 68(4): 299–306.

Myers, S.A., J.M. Johanning, I.I. Pipinos, K.K. Schmid, and N. Stergiou. 2013. Vascular occlusion affects gait variability patterns of healthy younger and older individuals. Annals of Biomedical Engineering 41(8): 1692–1702.

Myers, S.A., J.M. Johanning, N. Stergiou, R.I. Celis, L. Robinson, and I.I. Pipinos. 2009. Gait variability is altered in patients with peripheral arterial disease. Journal of Vascular Surgery 49(4): 924–931.

Myers, S.A., I.I. Pipinos, J.M. Johanning, and N. Stergiou. 2011. Gait variability of patients with intermittent claudication is similar before and after the onset of claudication pain. Clinical Biomechanics 26(7): 729–734.

National Office of Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. 2013. Available from ftp://ftp.ngdc. noaa.gov/STP/SOLAR_DATA/SUNSPOT_NUMBERS/YEARLY, cited March 2008.

Newell, K.M. 1997. Degrees of freedom and the development of center of pressure profiles. In Applications of Nonlinear Dynamics to Developmental Process Modeling. K.M. Newell and P.M.C. Molenar, eds., pp. 63–84. Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.

Pavlov, A.N., V.A. Makarov, E. Mosekilde, and O.V.

Sosnovtseva. 2006. Application of wavelet-based tools to study the dynamics of biological processes. Briefings in Bioinformatics 7(4): 375–389.

Peng, C.K., J. Mietus, J.M. Hausdorff, S. Havlin, H.E. Stanley, and A.L. Goldberger. 1993. Long-range anticorrelations and non-Gaussian behavior of the heartbeat. Physical Review Letters 70(9): 1343–1346.

Percival, D.B. and A.T. Walden. 1993. Spectral Analysis for Physical Applications, 1st edn. Cambridge, MA: Cambridge University Press.

Pincus, S.M. March 15, 1991. Approximate entropy as a measure of system complexity. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 88(6): 2297–2301.

Prabhu, K.M.M. 2013. Window Functions and Their Applications in Signal Processing, 1st edn. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press.

Rapp, P.E. July–September 1994. A guide to dynamical analysis. Integrative Physiological and Behavioral Science 29(3): 311–327.

Rapp, P.E., A.M. Albano, T.I. Schmah, and L.A. Farwell. April 1993. Filtered noise can mimic low-dimensional chaotic attractors. Physical Review E: Statistical Physics, Plasmas, Fluids, and Related Interdisciplinary Topics 47(4): 2289–2297.

Rieke, C., F. Mormann, R.G. Andrzejak, T. Kreuz, P. David, C.E. Elger, and K. Lehnertz. May 2003. Discerning nonstationarity from nonlinearity in seizure-free and preseizure EEG recordings from epilepsy patients. IEEE Transactions on Bio-Medical Engineering 50(5): 634–639.

Sakakibara, Y. 1995. Introduction. In Who is Fourier? A Mathematical Adventure. Boston, MA: Language Research Foundation.

Small, M. 2005. Applied Nonlinear Time Series Analysis, 1st edn. Singapore: World Scientific Publishing.

Smith, S.W. 2002. Digital Signal Processing: A Practical Guide for Engineers and Scientists, 1st edn. Boston, MA: Newnes.

So, P., J. Francis, T. Netoff, B.J. Gluckman, and S.J.

Schiff. 1998. Periodic orbits: A new l a nguage for neuronal dynamics. Biophysical Journal 74: 2776–2785.

Stanley, H.E. 1971. Introduction to Phase Transitions and Critical Phenomena. International Series of Monographs on Physics. New York, NY: Oxford University Press.

Stergiou, N., B.T. Bates, and S.L. James. 1999. Asynchrony between subtalar and knee joint function during running. Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise 31(11): 1645–1655.

Stergiou, N., U.H. Buzzi, M.J. Kurz, and J. Heidel. 2004. Nonlinear tools in human movement. In Innovative Analysis of Human Movement. N. Stergiou, ed., pp. 63–90. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Stergiou, N., G. Giakas, J.B. Byrne, and V. Pomeroy. 2002. Frequency domain characteristics of ground reaction forces during walking of young and elderly females. Clinical Biomechanics 17(8): 615–617.

Stoica, P. and R.L. Moses. 1997. Introduction to Spectral Analysis, 1st edn. Upper Saddle River, NJ: Prentice Hall.

Theiler, J. and S. Eubank. October 1993. Don’t bleach chaotic data. Chaos 3(4): 771–782.

Tong, S., Z. Li, Y. Zhu, and N.V. Thakor. 2007. Describing the nonstationarity level of neurological signals based on quantifications of time-frequency representation. IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering 54(10): 1780–1785.

Turcott, R.G. and M.C. Teich. 1993. Long-duration correlation and attractor topology of the heartbeat rate differ for healthy patients and those with heart failure. Proceedings of the Society of Photo-Optical Instrumentation Engineers, Bellingham, WA.

Turcott, R.G. and M.C. Teich. 1996. Fractal character of the electrocardiogram: Distinguishing heart-failure and normal patients. Annals of Biomedical Engineering 24(2): 269–293.

Vaughan, C., B. Davis, and J. O’Connor. 1999. Dynamics of Human Gait. Cape Town, South Africa: Kiboho Publishers.

Viswanathan, G.M., C.K. Peng, H.E. Stanley, and A.L. Goldberger. 1997. Deviations from uniform power law scaling in nonstationary time series. Physical Review E

55(1): 845–849.

Warner, R.M. 1998. Spectral Analysis of Time-Series Data. New York: Guilford Press.

Wolf, A., J.B. Swift, H.L. Swinney, and J.A. Vastano. 1985. Determining Lyapunov exponents from a time series. Physica 16D: 285–317.

Woltring, H.J. September 1985. On optimal smoothing and derivative estimation from noisy displacement data in biomechanics. Human Movement Science 4(3): 229–245.

Wurdeman, S.R., J.M. Huisinga, M. Filipi, and N. Stergiou. 2011. Multiple sclerosis affects the frequency content in the vertical ground reaction forces during walking. Clinical Biomechanics 26(2): 207–212.

3 Chapter 3 - State-Space Reconstruction

Abarbanel, H.D.I. (1996). Analysis of Observed Chaotic Data. New York: Springer-Verlag.

Andres, D.S., I.M. Irurzun, J. Mitelman, and E.E. Mola. (2006). Increase in the embedding dimension in the heart rate variability associated with left ventricular abnormalities. Applied Physics Letters, 89:144111.

Casties, J.F., D. Mottet, and D. Le Gallais. (2006). Non-linear analyses of heart rate variability during heavy exercise and recovery in cyclists. International Journal of Sports Medicine, 27(10):780–785.

Cignetti, F., A. Kyvelidou, R.T. Harbourne, and N. Stergiou. (2011). Anterior-posterior and medial-lateral control of sway in infants during sitting acquisition does not become adult-like. Gait Posture, 33(1):88–92.

Dingwell, J.B. and J.P. Cusumano. (2000). Nonlinear time series analysis of normal and p a thological human walking. Chaos, 10(4):848–863.

Fraser, A.M. (1989). Reconstructing attractors from scalar time series: A comparison of s ingular system and redundancy criteria. Physica D, 34(3):391–404.

Fraser, A.M. and H.L. Swinney. (1986). Independent coordinates for strange attractors from mutual information. Physical Review A, 33(2):1134–1140.

Harbourne, R.T. and N. Stergiou. (2003). Nonlinear analysis of the development of sitting postural control. Developmental Psychobiology, 42(4):368–377.

Kennel, M.B., R. Brown, and H.D.I. Abarbanel. (1992). Determining minimum embedding dimension using a geometrical construction. Physical Review A, 45:3403–3411.

Miller, J.M., N. Stergiou and M.J. Kurz. (2006). An improved surrogate method for detecting the presence of chaos in gait. Journal of Biomechanics, 39(15):2873–2876.

Mitra, S., M.A. Riley, and M.T. Turvey. (1997). Chaos in human rhythmic movement. Journal of Motor Behavior, 29(3):195–198.

Riley, M.A., R. Balasubramaniam, and M.T. Turvey. (1999). Recurrence quantification analysis of postural fluctuations. Gait & Posture, 9:65–78.

Riley, M.A. and S. Clark. (2003). Recurrence analysis of human postural sway during the sensory organization test. Neuroscience Letters, 342:45–48.

Schmit, J.M., D. Regis, and M.A. Riley. (2005). Dynamic patterns of postural sway in ballet dancers and track athletes. Experimental Brain Research, 163:370–378.

Schmit, J.M., M.A. Riley, A. Dalvi, A. Sahay, P.K. Shear, K.D. Shockley, and R.Y.K. Pun. (2006). Deterministic center of pressure patterns characterize postural instability in Parkinson's disease. Experimental Brain Research, 168:357–367.

Sprott, J.C. (2003). Chaos and Time Series Analysis. Oxford, U.K.: Oxford University Press.

Stergiou, N., U.H. Buzzi, M.J. Kurz, and J. Heidel. (2004). Nonlinear tools in human movement. In: N. Stergiou (ed.), Innovative Analyses of Human Movement. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics, pp. 63–90.

Takens, F. (1981). Detecting strange attractors in turbulence. In: D.A. Rand and L.-S. Young (eds.), Dynamical Systems and Turbulence, Lecture Notes in Mathematics, Vol. 898. New York, NY: Springer-Verlag, pp. 366–381.

Wolf, A., J.B. Swift, H.L. Swinney, and J.A. Vostano. (1985). Determining Lyapunov exponents from a time series. Physica D, 16:285–317.

Wurdeman, S.R., S.A. Myers, N. Stergiou. (2013). Transtibial amputee joint motion has increased attractor divergence during walking compared to non-amputee gait. Annals of Biomedical Engineering, 41(4):806–813.

4 Chapter 4 - Lyapunov Exponent

Abarbanel, H.D.I., R. Brown, and J.B. Kadtke. (1990). Nonlinear prediction for time series with broadband fourier spectra. Physical Review A, 41(4):1782–1807.

Aguirre, L.A. and A. Aguirre. (1997). A tutorial introduction to nonlinear dynamics in e conomics. Nova Economia, 7(2):9–48.

Bauer, H.U., J. Deppisch, and T. Geisel. (1991). Hierarchical training of neural networks and prediction of chaotic time series. Physics Letters A, 158:57–62.

Benettin, G., L. Galgani, A. Giorgilli, and J.M. Strelcyn. (1980). Lyapunov characteristic exponents for smooth dynamical systems and for Hamiltonian systems:A method for computing all of them. Part 2: Numerical application. Meccanica, 15(1):21–30.

Brandstater, A., J. Swift, H.L. Swinney, A. Wolf, J.D. Farmer, E. Jen, and J.P. Crutchfield. (1983). Low dimensional chaos in a hydrodynamic system. Physical Review Letters, 51(16):1442–1445.

Bruijn, S.M., D.J. Bregman, O.G. Meijer, P.J. Beek, and J.H. van Dieen. (2012). Maximum Lyapunov exponents as predictors of global gait stability: A modelling approach. Medical Engineering and Physics, 34(4):428–436.

Buerskens, R., J.M. Wilken, and J.B. Dingwell. (2014a). Dynamic stability of superior vs. inferior body segments in individuals with transtibial amputation walking in destabilizing environments. Journal of Biomechanics, 47(12):3072–3079.

Buerskens, R., J.M. Wilken, and J.B. Dingwell. (2014b). Dynamic stability of individuals with transtibial amputation walking in destabilizing environments. Journal of Biomechanics, 47(7):1675–1681.

Buzzi, U.H., N. Stergiou, M.J. Kurz, P.A. Hageman, and J. Heidel. (2003). Nonlinear dynamics indicates aging affects variability during gait. Clinical Biomechanics, 18(5):435–443.

Casdagli, M. (1989). Nonlinear prediction of chaotic time series. Physica D, 35:335–356.

Cignetti, F., L.M. Decker, and N. Stergiou. (2012).

Sensitivity of the Wolf's and Rosenstein's algorithms to evaluate local dynamic stability from small gait data sets. Annals in Biomedical Engineering, 40(5):1122-1130.

Darbyshire, A.G. and D.S. Broomhead. (1996). Robust estimation of tangent maps and Lyapunov spectra. Physica D, 89(3):287-305.

Decker, L.M., C. Moraiti, N. Stergiou, and A.D. Georgoulis. (2011). New insights into anterior cruciate ligament deficiency and reconstruction through the assessment of knee kinematic variability in terms of nonlinear dynamics. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy, 19(10):1620-1633.

Desalvo, A., S. Giannerini, and R. Rosa. (2006). Chaos, chaotic phenomena of charged p a rticles in crystal lattices. Chaos, 16(2):023114-1-023114-12

Dingwell, J.B. and J.P. Cusumano. (2000). Nonlinear time series analysis of normal and p athological human walking. Chaos, 10(4):848-863.

Dingwell, J.B., J.P. Cusumano, P.R. Cavanagh, and D. Sternad. (2000). Slower speeds in patients with diabetic neuropathy lead to improved local dynamic stability of continuous overground walking. Journal of Biomechanics, 33(10):1269-1277.

Dingwell, J.B., J.P. Cusumano, P.R. Cavanagh, and D. Sternad. (2001). Local dynamic s tability versus kinematic variability of continuous overground and treadmill walking. Journal of Biomechanical Engineering, 123(1):27-32.

Dingwell, J.B. and L.C. Marin. (2006). Kinematic variability and local dynamic stability of upper body motions when walking at different speeds. Journal of Biomechanics, 39(3):444-452.

Donker, S.F., M. Roerdink, A.J. Greven, and P.J. Beek. (2007). Regularity of center-ofpressure trajectories depends on the amount of attention invested in postural control. Experimental Brain Research, 181(1):1-11.

Eckmann, J.P. and D. Ruelle. (1985). Ergodic theory of chaos and strange attractors. Reviews of Modern Physics, 57(3):617-656.

Ellner, S., A.R. Gallant, D.F. McGaffrey, and D. Nychka.

(1991). Convergence rates and data requirements for the Jacobian-based estimates of Lyapunov exponents from data. Physics Letters A, 153:357-363.

England, S.A. and K.P. Granata. (2007). The influence of gait speed on local dynamic stability of walking. Gait Posture, 25(2):172-178.

Farmer, J.D. and J.J. Sidorowich. (1987). Predicting chaotic time series. Physical Review Letters, 59(8):845-848.

Geist, K., U. Parlitz, and W. Lauterborn. (1990). Comparison of different methods for computing Lyapunov exponents. Progress of Theoretical Physics, 83(5):875-893.

Gleick, J. (1987). Chaos: Making a New Science. Viking Penguin, New York.

Goldberger, A.L., D.R. Rigney, and B.J. West. (1990). Chaos and fractals in human physiology. Scientific American, 262(2):42-49.

Gollub, J.P., E.J. Romer, and J.E. Socolar. (1980). Trajectory divergence for coupled relaxation oscillators: Measurements and models. Journal of Statistical Physics, 23(3):321-333.

Guckenheimer, J. and G. Buzyna. (1983). Dimension measurements for geostrophic turbulence. Physical Review Letters, 51:1438-1441.

Harbourne, R.T. and N. Stergiou. (2003). Nonlinear analysis of the development of sitting postural control. Developmental Psychobiology, 42(4):368-377.

Hassell, M.P., H.N. Comins, and R.M. May. (1991). Spatial structure and chaos in insect population dynamics. Nature, 353:255-258.

Kantz, H. (1994). A robust method to estimate the maximal Lyapunov exponent of a time series. Physics Letters A, 185(1):77-87.

Kao, P.C., J.B. Dingwell, J.S. Higginson, and S. Binder-Macleod. (2014). Dynamic instability during post-stroke hemiparetic walking. Gait Posture, 40(3):457-463.

Kikuchi, A., T. Shimizu, A. Hayashi, T. Horikoshi, N. Unno,

S. Kozuma, and Y. Taketani. (2006). Nonlinear analyses of heart rate variability in normal and growth-restricted fetuses. Early Human Development, 82(4):217–226.

Kurz, M.J. and N. Stergiou. (2007). Do horizontal propulsive forces influence the nonlinear structure of locomotion? Journal of Neuroengineering Rehabilitation, 15(4):30.

Kyvelidou, A., R.T. Harbourne, V.K. Shostrom, and N. Stergiou. (2010). Reliability of center of pressure measures for assessing the development of sitting postural control in infants with or at risk of cerebral palsy. Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, 91(10):1593–1601.

Lamoth, C.J. and M.J. van Heuvelen. (2012). Sports activities are reflected in the local stability and regularity of body sway: older ice-skaters have better postural control than inactive elderly. Gait Posture, 35(3):489–493.

Lamoth, C.J., R.C. van Lummel, and P.J. Beek. (2009). Athletic skill level is reflected in body sway: a test case for accelerometry in combination with stochastic dynamics. Gait Posture, 29(4):546–551.

Lockhart, T.E. and J. Liu. (2008). Differentiating fall-prone and healthy adults using local dynamic stability. Ergonomics, 51(12):1860–1872.

Longstaff, M.G. and R.A. Heath. (1999). A nonlinear analysis of the temporal characteristics of handwriting. Human Movement Science, 18(4):485–524.

Lorenz, E.N. (1963). Deterministic nonperiodic flow. Journal of Atmospheric Sciences, 20:130–141.

Malraison, B., P. Attens, P. Berge, and M. DuBois. (1983). Dimensions of strange attractors: An experimental determination for the chaotic regime of two convective systems. Journal de Physique Lettres, 44:L897–L902.

Mees, A.I. and C. Sparrow. (1987). Some tools for analyzing chaos. Proceedings of the IEEE, 75(8):1058–1070.

Peel, D.A. and A.E.H. Speight. (1994). Hysteresis and cyclical variability in real wages, output and unemployment: empirical evidence from nonlinear methods for the United States. International Journal Systems Science, 25(5):943-965.

Piccoli, H.C. and H.I. Weber. (1998). Experimental observation of chaotic motion in a rotor with rubbing. Nonlinear Dynamics, 16:55-70.

Rosenstein, M.T., J.J. Collins, and C.J. De Luca. (1993). A practical method for calculating largest Lyapunov exponents from small data sets. Physica D, 65:117-134.

Sano, M. and Y. Sawada. (1985). Measurement of the Lyapunov spectrum from a chaotic time series. Physical Review Letters, 55(10):1082-1085.

Sato, S., M. Sano, and Y. Sawada. (1987). Practical methods of measuring the generalized dimension and the largest Lyapunov exponent in high dimensional chaotic systems. Progress in Theoretical Physics, 77:1-5.

Schaffer, W.M. (1985). Order and chaos in ecological systems. Ecology, 66:93-106.

Shimada, I. and T. Nagashima. (1979). A numerical approach to ergodic problem of dissipative dynamical systems. Progress of Theoretical Physics, 61(6):1605-1616.

Smith, B.A., N. Stergiou, and B.D. Ulrich. (2010). Lyapunov exponent and surrogation analysis of patterns of variability: Profiles in new walkers with and without Down syndrome. Motor Control, 14(1):126-142.

Stergiou, N., C. Moraiti, G. Giakas, S. Ristanis and A.D. Georgoulis. (2004). The effect of the walking speed on the stability of the anterior cruciate ligament deficient knee. Clinical Biomechanics, 19(9):957-963.

Swinney, H.L. (1983). Observations of order and chaos in nonlinear systems. Physica D, 7: 3-15.

Timmer, J., S. Haussler, M. Lauk and C.H. Lucking. (2000). Pathological tremors: Deterministic chaos or nonlinear stochastic oscillators? Chaos, 10(1):278-288.

Wales, D.J. (1991). Calculating the rate of loss of information from chaotic time series by forecasting. Nature, 350:485-488.

Wolf, A., J.B. Swift, H.L. Swinney and J.A. Vastano. (1985). Determining Lyapunov exponents from a time series. Physica D, 16:285-317.

Wurdeman, S.R., S.A. Myers, A.L. Jacobsen, and N. Stergiou. (2013). Prosthesis preference is related to stride-to-stride fluctuations at the prosthetic ankle. Journal of Rehabilitation Research and Development, 50(5):671–686.

Wurdeman, S.R., S.A. Myers, A.L. Jacobsen, and N. Stergiou. (2014). Adaptation and prosthesis effects on stride-to-stride fluctuations in amputee gait. PLoS One, 9(6):e100125.

Wurdeman, S.R., S.A. Myers, and N. Stergiou. (2013). Transtibial amputee joint motion has increased attractor divergence during walking compared to non-amputee gait. Annals in Biomedical Engineering, 41(4):806–813.

Wurdeman, S.R., S.A. Myers, and N. Stergiou. (2014). Amputation effects on the underlying complexity within transtibial amputee ankle motion. Chaos, 24(1):013140.

Wurdeman, S.R. and N. Stergiou. (2013). Temporal structure of variability reveals similar control mechanisms during lateral stepping and forward walking. Gait Posture, 38(1): 73–78.

Yoshino, K., T. Motoshige, T. Araki, and K. Matsuoka. (2004). Effect of prolonged free-walking fatigue on gait and physiological rhythm. Journal of Biomechanics, 37(8):1271–1280.

5 Chapter 5 - Surrogation

Acharya, U. R., O. Faust, N. Kannathal, T. Chua, and S. Laxminarayan. (2005). Non-linear analysis of EEG signals at various sleep stages. Computer Methods and Programs in Biomedicine 80 (1): 37–45.

Amato, I. (June 26, 1992). Chaos breaks out at NIH, but order may come of it. Science 256 (5065): 1763–1764.

Barahona, M. and C. Poon. (May 16, 1996). Detection of nonlinear dynamics in short, noisy time series. Nature 381: 215–217.

Breakspear, M. and J. R. Terry. (2002). Nonlinear interdependence in neural systems: Motivation, theory, and relevance. The International Journal of Neuroscience 112 (10): 1263–1284.

Buchman, T. G., J. P. Cobb, A. S. Lapedes, and T. B. Kepler. (2001). Complex systems analysis: A tool for shock research. Shock 16 (4): 248–251.

Buzzi, U. H., N. Stergiou, M. J. Kurz, P. A. Hageman, and J. Heidel. (2003). Nonlinear dynamics indicates aging affects variability during gait. Clinical Biomechanics 18 (5): 435–443.

Cavanaugh, J. T., N. Kochi, and N. Stergiou. (2010). Nonlinear analysis of ambulatory a ctivity patterns in community-dwelling older adults. The Journals of Gerontology. Series A, Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences 65 (2): 197–203.

Chang, T., S. J. Schiff, T. Sauer, J. P. Gossard, and R. E. Burke. (1994). Stochastic versus deterministic variability in simple neuronal circuits: I. monosynaptic spinal cord reflexes. Biophysical Journal 67 (2): 671–683.

Cignetti, F., F. Schena, and A. Rouard. (2009). Effects of fatigue on inter-cycle variability in cross-country skiing. Journal of Biomechanics 42 (10): 1452–1459.

Collins, J. J. and C. J. De Luca. (1995). The effects of visual input on open-loop and closedloop postural control mechanisms. Experimental Brain Research 103 (1): 151–163.

Costa, M. D., T. Henriques, M. N. Munshi, A. R. Segal, and A. L. Goldberger. (2014). Dynamical glucometry: Use of multiscale entropy analysis in diabetes. Chaos 24 (3):

033139.

Diks, C. (1996). Estimating invariants of noisy attractors. Physical Review E, Statistical Physics, Plasmas, Fluids, and Related Interdisciplinary Topics 53 (5): R4263–R4266.

Dingwell, J. B. and J. P. Cusumano. (2000). Nonlinear time series analysis of normal and pathological human walking. Chaos 10 (4): 848–863.

Ehlers, C. L., J. Havstad, D. Prichard, and J. Theiler. (1998). Low doses of ethanol reduce evidence for nonlinear structure in brain activity. The Journal of Neuroscience 18 (18): 7474–7486.

Garfinkel, A., M. L. Spano, W. L. Ditto, and J. N. Weiss. (Aug 28, 1992). Controlling cardiac chaos. Science 257 (5074): 1230–1235.

Georgoulis, A. D., C. Moraiti, S. Ristanis, and N. Stergiou. (2006). A novel approach to measure variability in the anterior cruciate ligament deficient knee during walking: The use of the approximate entropy in orthopaedics. Journal of Clinical Monitoring and Computing 20 (1): 11–18.

Goldstein, B., D. Toweill, S. Lai, K. Sonnenthal, and B. Kimberly. (1998). Uncoupling of the autonomic and cardiovascular systems in acute brain injury. The American Journal of Physiology 275 (4 Pt 2): R1287–R1292.

Govindan, R. B., K. Narayanan, and M. S. Gopinathan. (1998). On the evidence of deterministic chaos in ECG: Surrogate and predictability analysis. Chaos 8 (2): 495–502.

Grassberger, P. and I. Procaccia. (1983). Measuring the strangeness of strange attractors. Physica D 9: 189–208.

Hausdorff, J. M., C. K. Peng, Z. Ladin, J. Y. Wei, and A. L. Goldberger. (1995). Is walking a random walk? Evidence for long-range correlations in stride interval of human gait. Journal of Applied Physiology 78 (1): 349–358.

Ivanov, D. K., H. A. Posch, and C. Stumpf. (1996). Statistical measures derived from the c orrelation integrals of physiological time series. Chaos 6 (2): 243–253.

Janjarasjitt, S., M. S. Scher, and K. A. Loparo. (2008).

Nonlinear dynamical analysis of the neonatal EEG time series: The relationship between sleep state and complexity. Clinical Neurophysiology 119 (8): 1812–1823.

Kantz, H. and T. Schreiber. (1997). Nonlinear Time-Series Analysis. Cambridge, U.K.: Cambridge University Press.

Kaplan, D. and L. Glass. (1995). Understanding Nonlinear Dynamics. New York: Springer-Verlag.

Keenan, D. (1985). A Tukey non-addivity type test of time series nonlinearity. Biometrika 72 (1): 39–44.

Kugiumtzis, D. (1999). Test your surrogate data before you test for nonlinearity. Physical Review E, Statistical Physics, Plasmas, Fluids, and Related Interdisciplinary Topics 60 (3): 2808–2816.

Kugiumtzis, D. (2001). On the reliability of the surrogate data test for nonlinearity in the analysis of noisy time series. International Journal of Bifurcation and Chaos 11 (7): 1881–1896.

Kunhimangalam, R., P. K. Joseph, and O. K. Sujith. (2008). Nonlinear analysis of EEG signals: Surrogate data analysis. IRBM 29 (4): 239–244.

Kurz, M. J., T. N. Judkins, C. Arellano, and M. Scott-Pandorf. (2008). A passive dynamic walking robot that has a deterministic nonlinear gait. Journal of Biomechanics 41 (6): 1310–1316.

Ladislao, L. and S. Fioretti. (2007). Nonlinear analysis of posturographic data. Medical & Biological Engineering & Computing 45 (7): 679–688.

Lamoth, C. J., E. Ainsworth, W. Polomski, and H. Houdijk. (2010). Variability and stability analysis of walking of transfemoral amputees. Medical Engineering & Physics 32 (9): 1009–1014.

Lamoth, C. J., F. J. van Deudekom, J. P. van Campen, B. A. Appels, O. J. de Vries, and M. Pijnappels. (2011). Gait stability and variability measures show effects of impaired cognition and dual tasking in frail people. Journal of Neuroengineering and Rehabilitation 17 (8): 2.

Lehnertz, K., R. G. Andrzejak, J. Arnhold, T. Kreuz, F. Mormann, C. Rieke, G. Widman, and C. E. Elger. (2001). Nonlinear EEG analysis in epilepsy: Its possible use for interictal focus localization, seizure anticipation, and prevention. Journal of Clinical Neurophysiology 18 (3): 209–222.

Little, M. A., P. E. McSharry, I. M. Moroz, and S. J. Roberts (2006). Testing the assumptions of linear prediction analysis in normal vowels. The Journal of the Acoustical Society of America 119 (1): 549–558.

Martinerie, J., C. Adam, M. Le Van Quyen, M. Baulac, S. Clemenceau, B. Renault, and F. J. Varela. (1998). Epileptic seizures can be anticipated by non-linear analysis. Nature Medicine 4 (10): 1173–1176.

Miller, D. J., N. Stergiou, and M. J. Kurz. (2006). An improved surrogate method for detecting the presence of chaos in gait. Journal of Biomechanics 39 (15): 2873–2876.

Mitra, S., M. A. Riley, and M. T. Turvey. (1997). Chaos in human rhythmic movement. Journal of Motor Behavior 29 (3): 195–198.

Myers, S. A., J. M. Johanning, I. I. Pipinos, K. K. Schmid, and N. Stergiou. (2012). Vascular occlusion affects gait variability patterns of healthy younger and older individuals. Annals of Biomedical Engineering.

Myers, S. A., J. M. Johanning, I. I. Pipinos, K. K. Schmid, and N. Stergiou. (Aug, 2013). Vascular occlusion affects gait variability patterns of healthy younger and older individuals. Annals of Biomedical Engineering 41 (8): 1692–1702.

Nakamura, T. and M. Small. (2005). Small-shuffle surrogate data: Testing for dynamics in fluctuating data with trends. Physical Review E, Statistical, Nonlinear, and Soft Matter Physics 72 (5 Pt 2): 056216.

Nakamura, T., M. Small, and Y. Hirata. (2006). Testing for nonlinearity in irregular fluctuations with long-term trends. Physical Review E 74: 026205.

Nurujjaman, M. D., R. Narayanan, and A. N. S. Iyengar. (2009). Comparative study of nonlinear properties of EEG signals of normal persons and epileptic patients. Nonlinear Biomedical Physics 3: 6.

Orsucci, F. F. (2006). The paradigm of complexity in clinical neurocognitive science. The Neuroscientist 12 (5): 390–397.

Osborne, A. and A. Provencale. (1989). Finite correlation dimension for stochastic systems with power-law spectra. Physica D 35: 357-381.

Palus, M. (1995). Testing for nonlinearity using redundancies: Quantitative and qualitative aspects. Physica D 80: 186-205.

Palus, M. (1996). Nonlinearity in normal human EEG: Cycles, temporal asymmetry, nonstationarity and randomness, not chaos. Biological Cybernetics 75 (5): 389-396.

Peng, C. K., S. Havlin, H. E. Stanley, and A. L. Goldberger. (1995). Quantification of scaling exponents and crossover phenomena in nonstationary heartbeat time series. Chaos 5 (1): 82-87.

Pincus, S. M. (1991). Approximate entropy as a measure of system complexity. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America 88 (6): 2297-2301.

Pincus, S. M., I. M. Gladstone, and R. A. Ehrenkranz (1991). A regularity statistic for medical data analysis. Journal of Clinical Monitoring 7 (4): 335-345.

Poggi, D., A. Porporato, L. Ridolfi, J. Albertson, and G. Katul. (2004). Interaction between large and small scales in the canopy sublayer. Geophysical Research Letters 31 (5): L05102.

Pompe, B. (1993). Measuring statistical dependences in a time series. Journal of Statistical Physics 73 (3/4): 587-610.

Porta, A., S. Guzzetti, R. Furlan, T. Gnecchi-Ruscone, N. Montano, and A. Malliani. (2007). Complexity and nonlinearity in short-term heart period variability: Comparison of methods based on local nonlinear prediction. IEEE Transactions on Bio-Medical Engineering 54 (1): 94-106.

Preatoni, E., M. Ferrario, G. Donà, J. Hamill, and R. Rodano. (2010). Motor variability in sports: A non-linear analysis of race walking. Journal of Sports Sciences 28 (12): 1327-1336.

Prichard, D. and J. Theiler. (1995). Generalized redundancies for time series analysis. Physica D 84 (476): 493.

Rapp, P. E., A. M. Albano, T. I. Schmah, and L. A. Farwell. (1993). Filtered noise can mimic low-dimensional chaotic attractors. Physical Review E, Statistical Physics, Plasmas, Fluids, and Related Interdisciplinary Topics 47 (4): 2289–2297.

Rathleff, M. S., A. Samani, C. G. Olesen, U. G. Kersting, and P. Madeleine. (2011). Inverse relationship between the complexity of midfoot kinematics and muscle activation in patients with medial tibial stress syndrome. Journal of Electromyography and Kinesiology 21 (4): 638–644.

Rieke, C., F. Mormann, R. G. Andrzejak, T. Kreuz, P. David, C. E. Elger, and K. Lehnertz. (2003). Discerning nonstationarity from nonlinearity in seizure-free and pre-seizure EEG recordings from epilepsy patients. IEEE Transactions on Bio-Medical Engineering 50 (5): 634–639.

Rios, R., M. Small, and R. de Mello. (2015). Testing for linear and nonlinear Gaussian p r ocesses in nonstationary time series. International Journal of Bifurcation and Chaos 25 (1): 155013.

Rombouts, S., R. Keunen, and C. Stam. (1995). Investigation of nonlinear structure in multichannel EEG. Physics Letters A 202: 352–358.

Schreiber, T. and A. Schmitz. (1997). Classification of time series data with nonlinear s i milarity measures. Physical Review Letters 79: 1475.

Schreiber, T. and A. Schmitz. (2000). Surrogate time series. Physica D 142: 346–382.

Slutzky, M. W., P. Cvitanovic, and D. J. Mogul. (2001). Deterministic chaos and noise in three in vitro hippocampal models of epilepsy. Annals of Biomedical Engineering 29 (7): 607–618.

Small, M. (2005). Applied Nonlinear Time Series Analysis: Application in Physics, Physiology and Finance. Singapore: World Scientific Publishing.

Small, M. and K. Judd. (1998). Comparison of new nonlinear modelling techniques with applications to infant respiration. Physica D 117: 283–298.

Small, M. and C. K. Tse. (2002). Minimum description length neural networks for time series prediction. Physical

Review E, Statistical, Nonlinear, and Soft Matter Physics 66 (6 Pt 2): 066701.

Small, M., D. Yu, and R. G. Harrison. (2001). Surrogate test for pseudoperiodic time series data. Physical Review Letters 87 (18): 188101.

Stam, C. J., T. C. van Woerkom, and R. W. Keunen. (1997). Non-linear analysis of the electroencephalogram in Creutzfeldt-Jakob disease. Biological Cybernetics 77 (4): 247–256.

Stergiou, N., U. H. Buzzi, M. J. Kurz, and J. Heidel. (2004). Nonlinear tools in human movement. In Innovative Analyses of Human Movement, ed. N. Stergiou, pp. 63–90. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics Publ.

Theiler, J., S. Eubank, A. Longtin, B. Galdrikian, and J. D. Farmer. (1992). Testing for nonlinearity in time series: The method of surrogate data. Physica D 58: 77–94.

Theiler, J. and P. E. Rapp. (1996). Re-examination of the evidence for low-dimensional, nonlinear structure in the human electroencephalogram. Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology 98 (3): 213–222.

Toweill, D. L. and B. Goldstein. (1998). Linear and nonlinear dynamics and the pathophysiology of shock. New Horizons 6 (2): 155–168.

Tsay, R. (1986). Nonlinearity tests for time series. Biometrika 73: 461–466.

Wagner, C. D., B. Nafz, and P. B. Persson. (1996). Chaos in blood pressure control. Cardiovascular Research 31 (3): 380–387.

Wolf, A., J. B. Swift, H. L. Swinney, and J. A. Vastano. (1985). Determining Lyapunov exponents from a time series. Physica 16D: 285–317.

Wurdeman, S. R., S. A. Myers, and N. Stergiou. (2014). Amputation effects on the underlying complexity within transtibial amputee ankle motion. Chaos 24 (1): 013140.

Yentes, J. M., N. Hunt, K. K. Schmid, J. P. Kaipust, D. McGrath, and N. Stergiou. (Feb, 2013). The appropriate use of approximate entropy and sample entropy with short data sets. Annals of Biomedical Engineering 41 (2): 349–365.

Yu, D., M. Small, R. G. Harrison, and C. Diks. (2000). Efficient implementation of the Gaussian kernel algorithm in estimating invariants and noise level from noisy time series data. Physical Review E, Statistical Physics, Plasmas, Fluids, and Related Interdisciplinary Topics 61 (4 Pt A): 3750-3756.

Zhang, J., X. Luo, T. Nakamura, J. Sun, and M. Small. (2007). Detecting temporal and spatial correlations in pseudoperiodic time series. Physical Review E, Statistical, Nonlinear, and Soft Matter Physics 75 (1 Pt 2): 016218.

Zhao, Y., J. Sun, and M. Small. (2008). Evidence consistent with deterministic chaos in human cardiac data: Surrogate and nonlinear dynamical modeling. International Journal of Bifurcation and Chaos 18 (1): 141.

6 Chapter 6 - Entropy

Abasolo, D., James, C.J., and Hornero, R. (2007). Non-linear analysis of intracranial electroencephalogram recordings with approximate entropy and Lempel-Ziv complexity for epileptic seizure detection. Conference Proceedings of IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, Lyon, 2007, pp. 1953–1956.

Aboy, M., Cuesta-Frau, D., Austin, D., and Mico-Tormos, P. (2007). Characterization of sample entropy in the context of biomedical signal analysis. Conference Proceedings of IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, Lyon, 2007, pp. 5943–5946.

TABLE 6.2

Approximate Entropy and Sample Entropy Values for the Sample Time Series

in Table 6.1 Approximate Entropy Sample Entropy r = 0.25 r = 0.30 r = 0.25 r = 0.30

Young 1.217 1.217 1.701 1.701

Older 0.552 1.185 2.504 1.395

Parameters used were N = 200, m = 2, and r = 0.25 and 0.3 times the standard deviation of the entire

time series. TABLE 6.1 (Continued) Sample Step Width (mm) Time Series, One from a Healthy Young Adult (Column 1) and One from a Healthy Older Adult (Column 2) while Walking on a Treadmill Young Older 75 86 73 87 76 88 73 88 75 87

Aboy, M., Hornero, R., Abásolo, D., and Alvarez, D. (2006). Interpretation of the Lempel-Ziv complexity measure in the context of biomedical signal analysis. IEEE Transactions in Biomedical Engineering, 53(11), 2282–2288.

Acharya, U.R., Faust, O., Kannathal, N., Chua, T., and Laxminarayan, S. (2005). Non-linear analysis of EEG signals at various sleep stages. Computer Methods and Programs in Biomedicine, 80(1), 37–45.

Acharya, U.R., Sree, S.V., Chattopadhyay, S., and Suri, J.S. (2012). Automated diagnosis of normal and alcoholic EEG signals. International Journal of Neural Systems, 22(3), 1250011.

Aftanas, L.I., Lotova, N.V., Koshkarov, V.I., Pokrovskaja, V.L., Popov, S.A., and Makhev, V.P. (1997). Non-linear analysis of emotion EEG: Calculation of Kolmogorov entropy and the principal Lyapunov exponent. Neuroscience Letters, 226(1), 13–16.

Alkjær, T., Paffalt, P., Petersen, N.C., and Simonsen, E.B. (2012). Movement behavior of high-heeled walking: How does the nervous system control the ankle joint during an unstable walking condition? PLoS One, 7(5), e37390.

Angelini, L., Maestri, R., Marinazzo, D., Nitti, L., Pellicoro, M., Pinna, G.D., Stramaglia, S., and Tupputi, S.A. (2007). Multiscale analysis of short term heart beat interval, arterial blood pressure, and instantaneous lung volume time series. Artificial Intelligence in Medicine, 41(3), 237–250.

Aziz, W. and Arif, M. (2006). Complexity analysis of stride interval time series by threshold dependent symbolic entropy. European Journal of Applied Physiology, 98, 30–40.

Babloyzntz, A. and Destexhe, A. (1988). Is the normal heart rate a periodic oscillator? Biological Cybernetics, 58(3), 203–211.

Bandt, C. and Pompe, B. (2002). Permutation entropy: A natural complexity measure for time series. Physical Review Letters, 88(17), 174102.

Batchinsky, A.I., Cancio, L.C., Salinas, J., Kuusela, T., Cooke, W.H., Wang, J.J., Boehme, M., Convertino, V.A., and Holcomb, J.B. (2007). Prehospital loss of R-to-R interval complexity is associated with mortality in trauma patients. Journal of Trauma, 63(3), 512–518.

Bhattacharya, J. (2000). Complexity analysis of spontaneous EEG. Acta Neurobiologiae Experimentalis, 60(4), 495–501.

Bhattacharya, J., Edwards, J., Mamelak, A.N., and Schuman, E.M. (2005). Long-range temporal correlations in the spontaneous spiking of neurons in the hippocampal-amygdala complex of humans. Neuroscience, 131(2), 547–555.

Boltzmann, L. (1896). As cited in Kondepudi and Prigogine (1998).

Bornas, X., Llabres, J., Noguera, M., Lopez, A.M., Gelabert, J.M., and Vila, I. (2006a). Fear induced complexity loss in the electrocardiogram of flight phobics: A multiscale entropy analysis. Biological Psychology, 73(3), 272–279.

Bornas, X., Llabres, J., Noguera, M., and Pez, A. (2006b). Sample entropy of ECG time series of fearful flyers: Preliminary results. Nonlinear Dynamics, Psychology, and Life Sciences, 10(3), 301-318.

Bornas, X., Riera del Amo, A., Tortella-Feliu, M., and Llabrés, J. (2012). Heart rate variability profiles and exposure therapy treatment outcome in flight phobia. Applied Psychophysiology and Biofeedback, 37(1), 53–62.

Burioka, N., Cornélissen, G., Halberg, F., Kaplan, D.T., Suyama, H., Sako, T., and Shimizu, E. (2003). Approximate entropy of human respiratory movement during eye-closed waking and different sleep stages. Chest, 123(1), 80–86.

Burioka, N., Cornélissen, G., Maegaki, Y., Halberg, F., Kaplan, D.T., Miyata, M., Fukuoka, Y., Endo, M., Suyama, H., Tomita, Y., and Shimizu, E. (2005). Approximate entropy of the electroencephalogram in healthy awake subjects and absence epilepsy patients. Clinical EEG and Neuroscience, 36(3), 188–193.

Burioka, N., Suyama, H., Sako, T., Miyata, M., Takeshima, T., Endo, M., Kurai, J. et al. (2002). Non-linear dynamics applied to human respiratory movement during sleep. Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy, 56(Suppl 2), 370s–373s.

Cao, H., Lake, D.E., Griffin, M.P., and Moorman, J.R. (2004). Increased nonstationarity of neonatal heart rate before the clinical diagnosis of sepsis. Annals of Biomedical Engineering, 32(2), 233–244.

Carnot, S. (1824). Reflections on the Motive Force of Fire and on the Machines Fitted to Develop that Power. As cited in Kondepudi and Prigogine (1998).

Cavanaugh, J.T., Guskiewicz, K.M., Giuliani, C., Marshall S., Mercer V.S., and Stergiou, N. (2006). Recovery of postural control after cerebral concussion: New insights using approximate entropy. Journal of Athletic Training, 41(3), 305–313.

Chaitin, G.J. (1975). Randomness and mathematical proof. Scientific American, 232(5), 47–52.

Chang, J.S., Yoo, C.S., Yi, S.H., Hong, K.H., Oh, H.S., Hwang, J.Y., Kim, S.G., Ahn, Y.M., and Kim, Y.S. (2009). Differential pattern of heart rate variability in patients with schizophrenia. Progress in Neuro-Psychopharmacology & Biological Psychiatry, 33(6), 991–995.

Chen, W., Wang, Z., Xie, H., and Yu, W. (2007). Characterization of surface EMG signal based on fuzzy entropy. IEEE Transactions on Neural Systems and Rehabilitation Engineering, 15(2), 266–272.

Chen, X., Solomon, I., and Chon, K. (2005). Comparison of the use of approximate entropy and sample entropy: Applications to neural respiratory signal. Conference Proceedings of IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, Shanghai, Vol. 4, pp. 4212–4215.

Chon, K., Scully, C.G., and Lu, S. (2009). Approximate entropy for all signals. IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Magazine, 28, 18–23.

Chouvarda, I., Papadelis, C., Kourtidou-Papadeli, C., Bamidis, P.D., Koufogiannis, D., Bekiaris, E., and Maglaveras, N. (2007). Non-linear analysis for the sleepy drivers problem. Studies in Health Technology and Informatics, 129(Pt 2), 1294–1298.

Chua, K.C., Chandran, V., Acharya, U.R., and Lim, C.M. (2008). Computer-based analysis of cardiac state using entropies, recurrence plots and Poincare geometry. Journal of Medical Engineering & Technology, 32(4), 263–272.

Chung, A., Fishman, M., Dasenbrook, E.C., Loparo, K.A., Dick, T.E., and Jacono, F.J. (2013). Isoflurane and ketamine anesthesia have different effects on ventilator pattern variability in rats. Respiratory Physiology and Neurobiology, 185(3), 659–664.

Clausius, R. (1867). Mechanical Theory of Heat. As cited in Kondepudi and Prigogine (1998).

Costa, M., Cygankiewicz, I., Zareba, W., Bayes de Luna, A., Goldberger, A.L., and Lobodzinski, S. (2006). Multiscale complexity analysis of heart rate dynamics in heart failure: Preliminary findings from the MUSIC study. Computers in Cardiology, 33, 101–103.

Costa, M., Goldberger, A.L., and Peng, C.K. (2002). Multiscale entropy analysis of complex physiologic time series. Physical Review Letters, 89(6), 068102-1–068102-4.

Costa, M., Goldberger, A.L., and Peng, C.K. (2005). Multiscale entropy analysis of biological signals. Physical Review E, 71(2 Pt 1), 021906.

Costa, M., Peng, C.K., Goldberger, A.L., and Hausdorff, J.M. (2003). Multiscale entropy analysis of human gait dynamics. Physica A, 330, 53–60.

Costa, M., Priplata, A.A., Lipsitz, L.A., Wu, Z., Huang, N.E., Goldberger, A.L., and Peng, C.K. (2007). Noise and poise: Enhancement of postural complexity in the elderly with a stochastic-resonance-based therapy. Europhysics Letters, 77, 68008.

Cuesta, D., Varela, M., Miró, P., Galdós, P., Abásolo, D., Hornero, R., and Aboy, M. (2007). Predicting survival in critical patients by use of body temperature regularity measurement based on approximate entropy. Medical and Biological Engineering and Computing, 45(7), 671–678.

Cuesta-Frau, D., Miró-Martínez, P., Oltra-Crespo, S., Varela-Entrecanales, M., Aboy, M., Novak, D., and Austin, D. (2009). Measuring body temperature time series regularity using approximate entropy and sample entropy. Conference Proceedings of IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, Minneapolis, MN, 2009, pp. 3461–3464.

De Luca, A. and Termini, S. (1972). A definition of nonprobabilistic entropy in the setting of fuzzy sets theory. Information and Control, 20, 301–312.

Decker, L.M., Cignetti, F., and Stergiou, N. (2012). Wearing a safety harness during treadmill walking influences lower extremity kinematics mainly through changes in ankle regularity and local stability. Journal of Neuroengineering and Rehabilitation, 9, 8.

Deffeyes, J.E., Harbourne, R.T., DeJong, S.L., Kyvelidou, A., Stuberg, W.A., and Stergiou, N. (2009). Use of information entropy measures of sitting postural sway to quantify developmental delay in infants. Journal of Neuroengineering and Rehabilitation, 6, 34.

Donker, S.F., Ledebt, A., Roerdink, M., Savelsbergh, G.J., and Beek, P.J. (2008). Children with cerebral palsy exhibit greater and more regular postural sway than typically developing children. Experimental Brain Research, 184(3), 363–370.

Donker, S.F., Roerdink, M., Greven, A.J., and Beek, P.J. (2007). Regularity of center-ofpressure trajectories depends on the amount of attention invested in postural control. Experimental Brain Research, 181(1), 1–11.

Dragomir, A., Akay, Y., Curran, A.K., and Akay, M. (2008). Complexity measures of the central respiratory networks during wakefulness and sleep. Journal of Neural Engineering, 5(2), 254–261.

Duarte, R., Araújo, D., Correia, V., Davids, K., Marques, P., and Richardson, M.J. (2013). Competing together: Assessing the dynamics of team-team and player-team synchrony in professional association football. Human Movement Science, 32(4), 555–566.

Dünki, R.M. (1991). The estimation of the Kolmogorov entropy from a time series and its limitations when performed on EEG. Bulletin of Mathematical Biology, 53(5), 665–678.

Dushanova, J. (2001). Does the Kolmogorov entropy give more information about the organization of the voluntary movement? Acta Physiologica et Pharmacologica Bulgarica, 26(1–2), 93–96.

Dusing, S.C., Kyvelidou, A., Mercer, V.S., and Stergiou, N. (2009). Infants born preterm exhibit different patterns of center-of-pressure movement than infants born at full term. Physical Therapy, 89(12), 1354–1362.

Engoren, M., Courtney, S.E., and Habib, R.H. (2009). Effect of weight and age on respiratory complexity in premature neonates. Journal of Applied Physiology, 106(3), 766–773.

Escudero, J., Abásolo, D., Hornero, R., Espino, P., and López, M. (2006). Analysis of electroencephalograms in Alzheimer's disease patients with multiscale entropy. Physiological Measurement, 27(11), 1091–1106.

Esmaeili, V., Shamsollahi, M.B., Arefian, N.M., and Assareh, A. (2007). Classifying depth of anesthesia using EEG features, a comparison. Conference Proceedings of IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, Lyon, 2007, pp. 4106–4109.

Faes, L., Nollo, G., and Porta, A. (2013). Mechanisms of causal interaction between s hort-term RR interval and systolic arterial pressure oscillations during orthostatic challenge. Journal of Applied Physiology, 114(12), 1657–1667.

Ferrario, M., Signorini, M.G., and Magenes, G. (2006a). New indexes from the fetal heart rate analysis for the identification of severe intrauterine growth restricted fetuses. Conference Proceedings of IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, New York, NY, Vol. 1, pp. 1458–1461.

Ferrario, M., Signorini, M.G., Magenes, G., and Cerutti, S. (2006b). Comparison of entropy-based regularity estimators: Application to the fetal heart rate signal for the identification of fetal distress. IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, 53(1), 119–125.

Ferrario, M., Signorini, M.G., and Magenes, G. (2009). Complexity analysis of the fetal heart rate variability: Early identification of severe intrauterine growth-restricted fetuses. Medical & Biological Engineering & Computing, 47(9), 911–919.

Fonseca, S., Milho, J., Passos, P., Araûjo, and D., Davids, K. (2012). Approximate entropy normalized measures for analyzing social neurobiological systems. Journal of Motor Behavior, 44(3), 179–183.

Gao, L., Wang, J., and Chen, L. (2013). Event-related desynchronization and synchronization quantification in motor-related EEG by Kolmogorov entropy. Journal of Neural Engineering, 10(3), 036023.

Georgoulis, A.D., Moraiti, C., Ristanis, S., and Stergiou, N. (2006). A novel approach to measure variability in the anterior cruciate ligament deficient knee during walking: The use of the approximate entropy in orthopaedics. Journal of Clinical Monitoring and Computing, 20(1), 11–18.

Glenn, T., Whybrow, P.C., Rasgon, N., Grof, P., Alda, M., Baethge, C., and Bauer, M. (2006). Approximate entropy of self-reported mood prior to episodes in bipolar disorder. Bipolar Disorders, 8(5 Pt 1), 424–429.

Goldberger, A.L., Peng, C.K., and Lipsitz, L.A. (2002). What is physiologic complexity and how does it change with aging and disease? Neurobiology of Aging, 23(1), 23–26.

Gomez, C., Hornero, R., Abásolo, D., Fernández, A., and Escudero, J. (2007). Analysis of MEG recordings from Alzheimer’s disease patients with sample and multiscale entropies. Conference Proceedings of IEEE Engineering in

Medicine and Biology Society, Lyon, 2007, pp. 6184-6187.

Guzzetti, S., Mezzetti, S., Magatelli, R., Porta, A., De Angelis, G., Rovelli, G., and Malliani, A. (2000). Linear and non-linear 24 h heart rate variability in chronic heart failure. Autonomic Neuroscience, 86(1-2), 114-119.

Harbourne, R.T. and Stergiou, N. (2003). Nonlinear analysis of the development of sitting postural control. Developmental Psychobiology, 42, 368-377.

Heffernan, K.S., Fahs, C.A., Shinsako, K.K., Jae, S.Y., and Fernhall, B. (2007). Heart rate recovery and heart rate complexity following resistance exercise training and detraining in young men. American Journal of Physiology: Heart and Circulatory Physiology, 293(5), H3180-H3186.

Hoh, J.K., Park, Y.S., Cha, K.J., Oh, J.E., Lee, H.J., Lee, G.T., and Park, M.I. (2007). Chaotic indices and canonical ensemble of heart rate patterns in small-for-gestational age fetuses. Journal of Perinatal Medicine, 35(3), 210-216.

Hornero, R., Abásolo, D., Escudero, J., and Gómez, C. (2009). Nonlinear analysis of electroencephalogram and magnetoencephalogram recordings in patients with Alzheimer's d i sease. Philosophical Transactions, Series A: Mathematical, Physical, and Engineering Sciences, 367(1887), 317-336.

Hu, J., Gao, J., and Principe, J.C. (2006). Analysis of biomedical signals by the LempelZiv complexity: The effect of finite data size. IEEE Transactions in Biomedical Engineering, 53(12 Part 2), 2606-2609.

Huisinga, J.M., Yentes, J.M., Filipi, M.L., and Stergiou, N. (2012). Postural control strategy during standing is altered in patients with multiple sclerosis. Neuroscience Letters, 524(2), 124-128.

Humeau, A., Buard, B., Mahé, G., Rousseau, D., Chapeau-Blondeau, F., and Abraham, P. (2010). Multiscale entropy of laser Doppler flowmetry signals in healthy human s u bjects. Medical Physics, 37(12), 6142-6146.

Javorka, M., Trunkvalterova, Z., Tonhajzerova, I., Javorkova, J., Javorka, K., and Baumert, M. (2008). Short-term heart rate complexity is reduced in patients with type 1 diabetes mellitus. Clinical Neurophysiology, 119(5), 1071-1081.

Javorka, M., Zila, I., Balhárek, T., and Javorka, K. (2002). Heart rate recovery after exercise: Relations to heart rate variability and complexity. Brazilian Journal of Medical and Biological Research, 35(8), 991–1000.

Jin, F., Sattar, F., and Goh, D.Y. (2008). Automatic wheeze detection using histograms of s ample entropy. Conference Proceedings of IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, Vancouver, BC, 2008, pp. 1890–1893.

Kaipust, J.P., Huisinga, J.M., Filipi, M., and Stergiou, N. (2012). Gait variability measures reveal differences between multiple sclerosis patients and healthy controls. Motor Control, 16(2), 229–244.

Kamousi, B., Amini, A.N., and He, B. (2007). Classification of motor imagery by means of cortical current density estimation and Von Neuman entropy. Journal of Neural Engineering, 4, 17–25.

Kang, H.G., Costa, M.D., Priplata, A.A., Starobinets, O.V., Goldberger, A.L., Peng, C.K., Kiely, D.K., Cupples, L.A., and Lipsitz, L.A. (2009). Frailty and the degradation of complex balance dynamics during a dual-task protocol. Journal of Gerontology, Series A: Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences, 64(12), 1304–1311.

Karamanos, K., Dakopoulos, D., Aloupis, K., Peratzakis, A., Athanasopoulou, L., Nikolopoulos, S., Kapiris, P., and Eftaxias, K. (2006). Preseismic electromagnetic signals in terms of complexity. Physical Review E, 74, 016104.

Katsavelis, D., Mukherjee, M., Decker, L., and Stergiou, N. (2010). The effect of virtual reality on gait variability. Nonlinear Dynamics in Psychology and Life Sciences, 14(3), 239–256.

Kleppe, I.C. and Robinson, H.P.C. (2006). Correlation entropy of synaptic input-output dynamics. Physical Review E, 74(4 pt 1), 041909.

Kolmogorov, A.N. (1958). New metric invariant of transitive dynamical systems and endomorphisms of Lebesgue spaces. Doklady of Russian Academy of Sciences, 119(N5), 861–864.

Kondepudi, D. and Progogine, I. (1998). Modern Thermodynamics: From Heat Engines to Dissipative Structures. New York: Wiley.

Kuczyński, M., Szymańska, M., and Bieć, E. (2011). Dual-task effect on postural control in high-level competitive dancers. Journal of Sports Science, 29(5), 539–545.

Kurz, M. and Hou, J.G. (2010). Levodopa influences the regularity of the ankle joint kinematics in individuals with Parkinson's disease. Journal of Computational Neuroscience, 28(1), 131-136.

Kurz, M. and Stergiou, N. (2003). The aging neuromuscular system expresses less certainty for selecting joint kinematics during gait in humans. Neuroscience Letters, 348(3), 155–158.

Lake, D.E., Richman, J.S., Griffin, M.P., and Moorman, J.R. (2002). Sample entropy analysis of neonatal heart rate variability. American Journal of Physiology: Regulatory, Integrative and Comparative Physiology, 283(3), R789–R797.

Lamoth, C.J., Ainsworth, E., Polomski, W., and Houdijk, H. (2010). Variability and stability analysis of walking of transfemoral amputees. Medical Engineering and Physics, 32(9), 1009–1014.

Lamoth, C.J., van Deudekom, F.J., van Campen, J.P., Appels, B.A., de Vries, O.J., and Pijnappels, M. (2011). Gait stability and variability measures show effects of impaired cognition and dual tasking in frail people. Journal of Neuroengineering and Rehabilitation, 8, 2.

Lamoth, C.J. and van Heuvelen, M.J. (2012). Sports activities are reflected in the local stability and regularity of body sway: Older ice-skaters have better postural control than inactive elderly. Gait and Posture, 35(3), 489–493.

Lamoth, C.J., van Lummel, R.C., and Beek, P.J. (2009). Athletic skill level is reflected in body sway: A test case for accelometry in combination with stochastic dynamics. Gait and Posture, 29(4), 546–551.

Lempel, A. and Ziv, J. (1976). On the complexity of finite sequences. IEEE Transactions on Information Theory, 22(1), 75–81.

Li, S.C., Zhou, Q.F., Wu, S.H., and Dai, E.F. (2006). Measurement of climate complexity using sample entropy. International Journal of Climatology, 26(15), 2131–2139.

Li, Y., Qiu, J., Yan, R., Yang, Z., and Zhang, T. (2008a). Weakened long-range correlation of renal sympathetic nerve activity in Wistar rats after anaesthesia. Neuroscience Letters, 433(1), 28–32.

Li, Y., Qiu, J., Yang, Z., Johns, E.J., and Zhang, T. (2008b). Long-range correlation of renal sympathetic nerve activity in both conscious and anesthetized rats. Journal of Neuroscience Methods, 172(1), 131–136.

Liu, C., Li, K., Zhao, L, Liu, F., Zheng, D., Liu, C., and Liu, S. (2013). Analysis of heart rate variability using fuzzy measure entropy. Computers in Biology and Medicine, 43(2), 100–108.

Liu, Y., Sun, L., Zhu, Y., and Beadle, P. (2005). Novel method for measuring the complexity of schizophrenic EEG based on symbolic entropy analysis. Conference Proceedings of IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, Shanghai, 2005, pp. 37–40.

Lu, S., Chen, X., Kanters, J., Solomon, I.C., and Chon, K.H. (2008). Automatic selection of the threshold value R for approximate entropy. IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, 55, 115–125.

Manor, B., Costa, M.D., Hu, K., Newton, E., Starobinets, O., Kang, H.G., Peng, C.K., Novak, V., and Lipsitz, L.A. (2010). Physiological complexity and system adaptability: Evidence from postural control dynamics of older adults. Journal of Applied Physiology, 109(6), 1786–1791.

Mei, Z., Zhao, G., Ivanov, K., Guo, Y., Zhu, Q., Zhou, Y., and Wang, L. (2013). Sample entropy characteristics of movement for four foot types based on plantar centre of p ressure d uring stance phase. Biomedical Engineering Online, 12(1), 101.

Millar, P.J., Rakobowchuk, M., McCartney, N., and MacDonald, M.J. (2009). Heart rate variability and nonlinear analysis of heart rate dynamics following single and multiple Wingate bouts. Applied Physiology, Nutrition, and Metabolism, 34(5), 875–883.

Mir, A.H. (2007). Fuzzy entropy based interactive enhancement of radiographic images. Journal of Medical Engineering and Technology, 31(3), 220–231.

Misra, M., Miller, K.K., Almazan, C., Ramaswamy, K., Lapcharoensap, W., Worley, M., Neubauer, G., Herzog, D.B., and Klibanski, A. (2004). Alterations in cortisol secretory dynamics in adolescent girls with anorexia nervosa and effects on bone metabolism. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 89(10), 4972–4980.

Misra, M., Miller, K.K., Bjornson, J., Hackman, A., Aggarwal, A., Chung, J., Ott, M., Herzog, D.B., Johnson, M.L., and Klibanski, A. (2003). Alterations in growth hormone secretory dynamics in adolescent girls with anorexia nervosa and effects on bone metabolism. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 88(12), 5615–5623.

Molina-Picó, A., Cuesta-Frau, D., Aboy, M., Crespo, C., Miró-Martínez, P., and Oltra-Crespo, S. (2011). Comparative study of approximate entropy and sample entropy robustness to spikes. Artificial Intelligence in Medicine, 53, 97–106.

Myers, S.A., Stergiou, N., Pipinos, I.I., and Johanning, J.M. (2010). Gait variability patterns are altered in healthy young individuals during the acute reperfusion phase of i schemia-reperfusion. Journal of Surgical Research, 164(1), 6–12.

Nagarajan, R. (2002). Quantifying physiological data with Lempel-Ziv complexity—Certain issues. IEEE Transactions in Biomedical Engineering, 49(11), 1371–1373.

National Center for Biotechnology Information, U.S. National Library of Medicine. (2015). pubmed.gov. http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed, accessed August 27, 2015.

Norris, P.R., Anderson, S.M., Jenkins, J.M., Williams, A.E., and Morris, J.A. Jr. (2008). Heart rate multiscale entropy at three hours predicts hospital mortality in 3,154 trauma patients. Shock, 30(1), 17–22.

Papaioannou, V.E., Chouvarda, I.G., Maglaveras, N.K., and Pneumatikos, I.A. (2011). Study of multiparameter respiratory pattern complexity in surgical critically ill patients during weaning trials. BMC Physiology, 11, 2.

Pau, M., Kim, S., and Nussbaum, M.A. (2012). Does load carriage differentially alter p ostural sway in overweight vs. normal-weight schoolchildren? Gait and Posture, 35(3), 378–382.

Peev, M.P., Naraghi, L., Chang, Y., Demoya, M., Fagenholz, P., Yeh, D., Velmahos, G., and King, D.R. (2013). Real-time sample entropy predicts life-saving interventions after the Boston Marathon bombing. Journal of Critical Care, 28(6), e1–e4.

Perlmutter, S., Lin, F., and Makhsous, M. (2010). Quantitative analysis of static sitting posture in chronic stroke. Gait and Posture, 32(1), 53–56.

Pham, T.D. and Ichikawa, K. (2013). Spatial chaos and complexity in the intracellular space of cancer and normal cells. Theoretical Biology & Medical Modelling, 10(1), 62.

Pincus, S. (1995). Approximate entropy (ApEn) as a complexity measure. Chaos, 5(1), 110–117.

Pincus, S. and Huang, W. (1992). Approximate entropy—Statistical properties and applications. Communications in Statistical Theory Methods, 21, 3061–3077.

Pincus, S. and Kalman, R.E. (1997). Not all (possibly) “random” sequences are created equal. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 94(8), 3513–3518.

Pincus, S. and Singer, B.H. (1995). Randomness and degrees of irregularity. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, 93, 2083–2088.

Pincus, S.M. (1991). Approximate entropy as a measure of system complexity. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, 88, 2297–2301.

Pincus, S.M. (1998). Approximate entropy (ApEn) as a regularity measure. In Applications of Nonlinear Dynamics to Developmental Process Modeling. Eds.: Newell, K.M. and Molenaar, P.C.M. Mahwah, NJ: Lawrence Erlbaum Associates.

Pincus, S.M., Gladstone, I.M., and Ehrenkranz, R.A. (1991). A regularity statistic for medical data analysis. Journal of Clinical Monitoring, 7(4), 335–345.

Pincus, S.M. and Goldberger, A.L. (1994). Physiological time-series analysis: What does regularity quantify? American Journal of Physiology—Heart and Circulatory Physiology, 266(4), H1643–H1656.

Pincus, S.M., Mulligan, T., Iranmanesh, A., Gheorghiu, S., Godschalk, M., and Vedlhuis, J.D. (1996). Older males secrete luteinizing hormone and testosterone more irregularly, and jointly more asynchronously, than younger males. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, 93, 14100–14105.

Platisa, M.M., Mazic, S., Nestorovic, Z., and Gal, V. (2008). Complexity of heartbeat interval series in young healthy trained and untrained men. Physiological Measures, 29(4), 439–450.

Platisa, M.M., Nestorovic, Z., Damjanovic, S., and Gal, V. (2006). Linear and non-linear heart rate variability measures in chronic and acute phase of anorexia nervosa. Clinical Physiology and Functional Imaging, 26(1), 54–60.

Popivanov, D., Dushanova, J., and Sauleva, Z. (2001). Nonlinear EEG dynamics during i magined self-paced movements. Acta Physiologica et Pharmacologica Bulgarica, 26(1–2), 119–122.

Porta, A., Baselli, G., Liberati, D., Montano, N., Cogliati, C., Gnecchi-Ruscone, T., Malliani, A., and Cerutti, S. (1998). Measuring regularity by means of a corrected conditional entropy in sympathetic outflow. Biological Cybernetics, 78(1), 71–78.

Public database. (2011). Physionet.org. http://www.physionet.org/, accessed August 27, 2015.

Rényi, A. (1961). On measures of entropy and information. Proceedings of the Fourth Berkeley Symposium on Mathematics, Statistics and Probability, Vol. 1. Berkeley, CA: University of California Press, pp. 547–561.

Richman, J.S. and Moorman, J.R. (2000). Physiological time series analysis using approximate entropy and sample entropy. American Journal of Physiology: Heart and Circulatory Physiology, 278, H2039–H2049.

Riedl, M., Muller, A., Wessel, N. (2013). Practical considerations of permutation entropy. European Physical Journal-Special Topics, 222(2), 249–262.

Riley, M.A., Balaubrahanian, R., and Turvey, M.T. (1999). Recurrence quantification analysis of postural fluctuations. Gait and Posture, 9, 65–78.

Rukhin, A.L. (2000). Approximate entropy for testing randomness. Journal of Applied Probability, 37, 88–100.

Sarà, M., Sebastiano, F., Sacco, S., Pistoia, F., Onorati, P., Albertini, G., and Carolei, A. (2008). Heart rate non linear dynamics in patients with persistent vegetative state: A preliminary report. Brain Injury, 22(1), 33–37.

Sarlabous, L., Torres, A., Fiz, J.A., Gea, J., Martinez-Llorens, J., Morera, J., and Jane, R. (2010). Interpretation of the approximate entropy using fixed tolerance values as a measure of amplitude variations in biomedical signals. Conference Proceedings of IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, Buenos Aires, 2010, pp. 5967–5970.

Schneider, G., Hollweck, R., Ningler, M., Stockmanns, G., and Kochs, E.F. (2005). Detection of consciousness by electroencephalogram and auditory evoked potentials. Anesthesiology, 103(5), 934–943.

Schniepp, R., Wuehr, M., Pradhan, C., Novozhilov, S., Krafczyk, S., Brandt, T., and Jahn, K. (2013). Nonlinear variability of body sway in patients with phobic postural vertigo. Frontiers in Neurology, 4, 115.

Shalbaf, R., Behnam, H., Sleigh, J.W., Steyn-Ross, A., and Voss, L.J. (2013). Monitoring the depth of anesthesia using entropy features and an artificial neural network. Journal of Neuroscience Methods, 218(1), 17–24.

Shannon, C.E. (1948a). A mathematical theory of communication. Bell System Technical Journal, 27, 379–423.

Shannon, C.E. (1948b). A mathematical theory of communication. Bell System Technical Journal, 27, 623–656.

Shin, D.G., Yoo, C.S., Yi, S.H., Bae, J.H., Kim, Y.J., Park, J.S., and Hong, G.R. (2006). Prediction of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation using nonlinear analysis of the R-R interval dynamics before the spontaneous onset of atrial fibrillation. Circulation Journal, 70(1), 94–99.

Signorini, M.G., Ferrario, M., Marchetti, M., and Marseglia, A. (2006). Nonlinear analysis of heart rate variability signal for the characterization of cardiac heart failure patients. Conference Proceedings of IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, New York, NY, Vol. 1, pp. 3431–3434.

Sleigh, J.W. (1999). Postoperative respiratory arrhythmias: Incidence and measurement. Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica, 43(7), 708–714.

Sokunbi, M.O., Fung, W., Sawlani, V., Choppin, S., Linden, D.E., and Thome, J. (2013). Resting state fMRI entropy probes complexity of brain activity in adults with ADHD. Psychiatry Research, 214(3), 341–348.

Song, Y., Crowcroft, J., and Zhang, J. (2012). Automatic epileptic seizure detection in EEGs based on optimized sample entropy and extreme learning machine. Journal of Neuroscience Methods, 210(2), 132–146.

Sosnoff, J.J., Broglio, S.P., Shin, S., and Ferrara, M.S. (2011). Previous mild traumatic brain injury and postural-control dynamics. Journal of Athletic Training, 46(1), 85–91.

Stam, C.J., Jelles, B., Achtereekte, H.A., Rombouts, S.A., Slaets, J.P., and Keunen, R.W. (1995). Investigation of EEG non-linearity in dementia and Parkinson's disease. Electroencephalography and Clinical Neurophysiology, 95(5), 309–317.

Stergiou, N. and Decker, L.M. (2011). Human movement variability, nonlinear dynamics, and pathology: Is there a connection? Human Movement Science, 30(5), 869–888.

Stergiou, N., Harbourne, R.T., and Cavanaugh, J.T. (2006). Optimal movement variability: A new theoretical perspective for neurologic physical therapy. Journal of Neurologic Physical Therapy, 30(3), 120–129.

Stewart, I. (2002). Does God Play Dice: The New Mathematics of Chaos. Malden, MA: Blackwell.

Stins, J.F., Michielsen, M.E., Roerdink, M., and Beek, P.J. (2009). Sway regularity reflects attentional involvement in postural control: Effects of expertise, vision and cognition. Gait and Posture, 30(1), 106–109.

Svensson, J., Johannsson, G., Iranmanesh, A., Albertsson-Wikland, K., Veldhuis, J.D., and Bengtsson, B.A. (2006). GH secretory pattern in young adults who discontinued GH treatment for GH deficiency and decreased longitudinal growth in childhood. European Journal of Endocrinology, 155(1), 91–99.

Talebi, N., Nasrabadi, A.M., and Curran, T. (2012). Investigation of changes in EEG complexity during memory retrieval: The effect of midazolam. Cognitive Neurodynamics, 6(6), 537–546.

Tobaldini, E., Porta, A., Bulgheroni, M., Pecis, M., Muratori, M, Bevilacqua, M, and Montano, N. (2008). Increased complexity of short-term heart rate variability in hyperthyroid patients during orthostatic challenge. Conference Proceedings of IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, Vancouver, BC, 2008, pp. 1988–1991.

Tran, Y., Wijesuryia, N., Thuraisingham, R.A., Craig, A., and Nguyen, H.T. (2008). Increase in regularity and decrease in variability seen in electroencephalography (EEG) signals from alert to fatigue during a driving simulated task. Conference Proceedings of IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, Vancouver, BC, 2008, pp. 1096–1099.

Trunkvalterova, Z., Javorka, M., Tonhajzerova, I., Javorkova, J., Lazarova, Z., Javorka, K., and Baumert, M. (2008). Reduced short-term complexity of heart rate and blood pressure dynamics in patients with diabetes mellitus type 1: Multiscale entropy analysis. Physiological Measurement, 29(7), 817–828.

Vaillancourt, D.E. and Newell, K.M. (2002a). Changing complexity in human behavior and physiology through aging and disease. Neurobiology of Aging, 23(1), 1–11.

Vaillancourt, D.E. and Newell, K.M. (2002b). Complexity in aging and disease: Response to commentaries. Neurobiology of Aging, 23(1), 27–29.

Van Drongelen, W., Nayak, S., Frim, D.M., Kohrman, M.H., Towle, V.L., Lee, H.C., McGee, A.B., Chico, M.S., and Hecox, K.E. (2003). Seizure anticipation in pediatric epilepsy: Use of Kolmogorov entropy. Pediatric Neurology, 29(3), 207–213.

Van Leeuwen, P., Cysarz, D., Lange, S., and Grönemeyer, D. (2006). Increase in regularity of fetal heart rate variability with age. Biomedizinische Technik (Berlin), 51(4), 244–247.

Van Leeuwen, P., Cysarz, D., Lange, S., Geue, D., and Groenemeyer, D. (2007). Quantification of fetal heart rate regularity using symbolic dynamics. Chaos, 17(1), 015119.

Varela, M., Calvo, M., Chana, M., Gomez-Mestre, I., Asensio, R., and Galdos, P. (2005). Clinical implications of temperature curve complexity in critically ill patients. Critical Care Medicine, 33(12), 2764–2771.

Varela, M., Churruca, J., Gonzalez, A., Martin, A., Ode, J., and Galdos, P. (2006). Temperature curve complexity predicts survival in critically ill patients. American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine, 174(3), 290–298.

Varela, M., Jimenez, L., and Fariña, R. (2003). Complexity analysis of the temperature curve: New information from body temperature. European Journal of Applied Physiology, 89(3–4), 230–237.

Veiga, J., Lopes, A.J., Jansen, J.M., and Melo, P.L. (2011). Airflow pattern complexity and airway obstruction in asthma. Journal of Applied Physiology, 111, 412–419.

Veldhuis, J.D. and Pincus, S.M. (1998). Orderliness of hormone release patterns: A complementary measure to conventional pulsatile and circadian analyses. European Journal of Endocrinology, 138, 358–362.

Veldman, R.G., Frölich, M., Pincus, S.M., Veldhuis, J.D., and Roelfsema, F. (2000). Growth hormone and prolactin are secreted more irregularly in patients with Cushing's disease. Clinical Endocrinology, 52(5), 625–632.

Von Neumann, J. (1996). Mathematical Foundations of Quantum Mechanics. Princeton, NJ: Princeton University Press.

Vuksanović, V. and Gal, V. (2005). Nonlinear and chaos characteristics of heart period time series: Healthy aging and postural change. Autonomic Neuroscience: Basic & Clinical, 121(1–2), 94–100.

Waters, D.L., Qualls, C.R., Dorin, R.I., Veldhuis, J.D., and Baumgartner, R.N. (2008). Altered growth hormone, cortisol, and leptin secretion in healthy elderly persons with sarcopenia and mixed body composition phenotypes. Journal of Gerontology A Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences, 63(5), 536–541.

Weinstein, M., Gorrindo, T., Riley, A., Mormino, J., Niedfeldt, J., Singer, B., Rodríguez, G., Simon, J., and Pincus, S. (2003). Timing of menopause and patterns of menstrual bleeding. American Journal of Epidemiology, 158(8), 782–791.

White, C.E., Batchinsky, A.I., Necsoiu, C., Nguyen, R., Walker, K.P., Chung, K.K., Wolf, S.E., and Cancio, L.C. (2010). Lower interbreath interval complexity is associated with extubation failure in mechanically ventilated patients during spontaneous breathing trials. Journal of Trauma, 68(6), 1310–1316.

Yamauchi, M., Tamaki, S., Yoshikawa, M., Ohnishi, Y., Nakano, H., Jacono, F.J., Loparo, K.A., Strohl, K.P., and Kimura, H. (2011). Differences in breathing patterning during wakefulness in patients with mixed apnea-dominant vs obstructive-dominant sleep apnea. Chest, 140(1), 54–61.

Yentes, J.M., Hunt, N., Schmid, K.K., Kaipust, J.P., McGrath, D., and Stergiou, N. (2013). The appropriate use of approximate entropy and sample entropy with short data sets. Annals of Biomedical Engineering, 41(2), 349–365.

Yeragani, V.K., Pohl, R., Mallavarapu, M., and Balon, R. (2003). Approximate entropy of symptoms of mood: An effective technique to quantify regularity of mood. Bipolar Disorders, 5(4), 279–286.

Zhang, X.S. and Roy, R.J. (1999). Predicting movement during anaesthesia by complexity analysis of electroencephalograms. Medical & Biological Engineering & Computing, 37(3), 327–334.

Zyczkowski, K. (2003). Renyi extrapolation of Shannon entropy. Open Systems and Information Dynamics, 10, 297–310.

READING LIST: CARDIOLOGY

Acharya, U.R., Kannathal, N., Sing, O.W., Ping, L.Y., and Chua, T. (2004). Heart rate analysis in normal subjects of various age groups. Biomedical Engineering Online, 3(1), 24.

Bajaj, N., Joshua Leon, L., Kimber, S., and Vigmond, E. (2005a). Fibrillation complexity as a predictor of successful defibrillation. Conference Proceedings: Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, Shanghai, Vol. 7, pp. 7208–7211.

Bajaj, N., Joshua Leon, L., Vigmond, E., and Kimber, S. (2005b). Fibrillation complexity as a predictor of successful defibrillation. Conference Proceedings: Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, Shanghai, Vol. 1, pp. 768–771.

Batchinsky, A.I., Cancio, L.C., Salinas, J., Kuusela, T., Cooke, W.H., Wang, J.J., Boehme, M., Convertino, V.A., and Holcomb, J.B. (2007a). Prehospital loss of R-to-R interval complexity is associated with mortality in trauma patients. Journal of Trauma, 63(3), 512-518.

Batchinsky, A.I., Cooke, W.H., Kuusela, T., and Cancio, L.C. (2007b). Loss of complexity characterizes the heart rate response to experimental hemorrhagic shock in swine. Critical Care Medicine, 35(2), 519-525.

Batchinsky, A.I., Wolf, S.E., Molter, N., Kuusela, T., Jones, J.A., Moraru, C., Boehme, M. et al. (2008). Assessment of cardiovascular regulation after burns by nonlinear analysis of the electrocardiogram. Journal of Burn Care & Research, 29(1), 56-63.

Beckers, F., Verheyden, B., and Aubert, A.E. (2006a). Aging and nonlinear heart rate control in a healthy population. American Journal of Physiology Heart and Circulatory Physiology, 290(6), H2560- H2570.

Beckers, F., Verheyden, B., Ramaekers, D., Swynghedauw, B., and Aubert, A.E. (2006b). Effects of autonomic blockade on non-linear cardiovascular variability indices in rats. Clinical and Experimental Pharmacology and Physiology, 33(5-6), 431-439.

Bien, H., Yin, L., and Entcheva, E. (2006). Calcium instabilities in mammalian cardiomyocyte networks. Biophysical Journal, 90(7), 2628-2640.

Bolanos, M., Nazeran, H., and Haltiwanger, E. (2006). Comparison of heart rate variability signal features derived from electrocardiography and photoplethysmography in healthy individuals. Conference Proceedings: Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, New York, NY, Vol. 1, pp. 4289-4294.

Chaffin, D.G. Jr., Barnard, J.M., Phernetton, T., and Reed, K.L. (1998). Decreased approximate entropy of heart rate variability in the hypoxic ovine fetus. Journal of MaternalFetal Investigation, 8(1), 23-26.

Chan, H.L., Lin, L.Y., Lin, M.A., Fang, S.C., and Lin, C.H. (2007). Nonlinear characteristics of heart rate variability during unsupervised and steady physical activities. Physiological Measurement, 28(3), 277-286.

Chatlapalli, S., Nazeran, H., Melarkod, V., Krishnam, R., Estrada, E., Pamula, Y., and Cabrera, S. (2004). Accurate derivation of heart rate variability signal for detection of sleep disordered breathing in children. Conference Proceedings: Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, San Francisco, CA, Vol. 1, pp. 538–541.

Comani, S., Srinivasan, V., Alleva, G., and Romani, G.L. (2007). Entropy-based automated classification of independent components separated from fMCG. Physics in Medicine and Biology, 52(5), N87–N97.

Cysarz, D., Bettermann, H., and van Leeuwen, P. (2000). Entropies of short binary sequences in heart period dynamics. American Journal of Physiology Heart and Circulatory Physiology, 278(6), H2163–H2172.

Cysarz, D., Lange, S., Matthiessen, P.F., and Leeuwen, P. (2007). Regular heartbeat dynamics are associated with cardiac health. American Journal of Physiology: Regulatory, Integrative and Comparative Physiology, 292(1), R368–R372.

Dawes, G.S., Moulden, M., Sheil, O., and Redman, C.W. (1992). Approximate entropy, a s tatistic of regularity, applied to fetal heart rate data before and during labor. Obstetrics and Gynecology, 80(5), 763–768.

Ferrario, M., Signorini, M.G., and Magenes, G. (2007). Comparison between fetal heart rate standard parameters and complexity indexes for the identification of severe intrauterine growth restriction. Methods of Information in Medicine, 46(2), 186–190.

Ferrario, M., Signorini, M.G., Magenes, G., and Cerutti, S. (2006). Comparison of entropybased regularity estimators: Application to the fetal heart rate signal for the identification of fetal distress. IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, 53(1), 119–125.

Fleisher, L.A., Dipietro, J.A., Johnson, T.R., and Pincus, S. (1997). Complementary and noncoincident increases in heart rate variability and irregularity during fetal development. Clinical Science, 92(4), 345–349.

Fleisher, L.A., Fleckenstein, J.F., Frank, S.M., and Thuluvath, P.J. (2000). Heart rate variability as a predictor of autonomic dysfunction in patients awaiting liver transplantation. Digestive Diseases and Sciences, 45(2), 340–344.

Fleisher, L.A., Pincus, S.M., and Rosenbaum, S.H. (1993). Approximate entropy of heart rate as a correlate of postoperative ventricular dysfunction. Anesthesiology, 78(4), 683–692.

Fukuta, H., Hayano, J., Ishihara, S., Sakata, S., Ohte, N., Takahashi, H., Yokoya, M. et al. (2003). Prognostic value of nonlinear heart rate dynamics in hemodialysis patients with coronary artery disease. Kidney International, 64(2), 641–648.

Garde, S., Regalado, M.G., Schechtman, V.L., and Khoo, M.C. (2001). Nonlinear dynamics of heart rate variability in cocaine-exposed neonates during sleep. American Journal of Physiology Heart and Circulatory Physiology, 280(6), H2920–H2928.

Godin, P.J., Fleisher, L.A., Eidsath, A., Vandivier, R.W., Preas, H.L., Banks, S.M., Buchman, T.G., and Suffredini, A.F. (1996). Experimental human endotoxemia increases cardiac regularity: Results from a prospective, randomized, crossover trial. Critical Care Medicine, 24(7), 1117–1124.

Goldberger, A.L., Mietus, J.E., Rigney, D.R., Wood, M.L., and Fortney, S.M. (1994). Effects of head-down bed rest on complex heart rate variability: Response to LBNP testing. Journal of Applied Physiology, 77(6), 2863–2869.

Gonçalves, H., Bernardes, J., Rocha, A.P., and Ayres-de-Campos, D. (2007). Linear and n onlinear analysis of heart rate patterns associated with fetal behavioral states in the antepartum period. Early Human Development, 83(9), 585–591.

Gonçalves, H., Rocha, A.P., Ayres-de-Campos, D., and Bernardes, J. (2006). Internal versus external intrapartum foetal heart rate monitoring: The effect on linear and nonlinear parameters. Physiological Measurement, 27(3), 307–319.

Groome, L.J., Mooney, D.M., Holland, S.B., Smith, L.A., Atterbury, J.L., and Loizou, P.C. (1999). Human fetuses have nonlinear cardiac dynamics. Journal of Applied Physiology, 87(2), 530–537.

Hamzei, A., Ohara, T., Kim, Y.H., Lee, M.H., Voroshilovski, O., Lin, S.F., Weiss, J.N., Chen, P.S., and Karagueuzian, H.S. (2002). The role of approximate entropy in predicting ventricular defibrillation threshold. Journal of Cardiovascular Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 7(1), 45–52.

Ho, K.K., Moody, G.B., Peng, C.K., Mietus, J.E., Larson, M.G., Levy, D., and Goldberger, A.L. (1997). Predicting survival in heart failure case and control subjects by use of fully automated methods for deriving nonlinear and conventional indices of heart rate dynamics. Circulation, 96(3), 842–848.

Hogue, C.W. Jr., Domitrovich, P.P., Stein, P.K., Despotis, G.D., Re, L., Schuessler, R.B., Kleiger, R.E., and Rottman, J.N. (1998). RR interval dynamics before atrial fibrillation in patients after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Circulation, 98(5), 429–434.

Hoh, J.K., Park, Y.S., Cha, K.J., Oh, J.E., Lee, H.J., Lee, G.T., and Park, M.I. (2007). Chaotic indices and canonical ensemble of heart rate patterns in small-for-gestational age fetuses. Journal of Perinatal Medicine, 35(3), 210–216.

Hoyer, D., Pompe, B., Chon, K.H., Hardraht, H., Wicher, C., and Zwiener, U. (2005). Mutual information function assesses autonomic information flow of heart rate dynamics at different time scales. IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, 52(4), 584–592.

Huikuri, H.V., Mäkikallio, T.H., and Perkiömäki, J. (2003). Measurement of heart rate variability by methods based on nonlinear dynamics. Journal of Electrocardiology, 36(Suppl), 95–99.

Huikuri, H.V., Poutiainen, A.M., Mäkikallio, T.H., Koistinen, M.J., Airaksinen, K.E., Mitrani, R.D., Myerburg, R.J., and Castellanos, A. (1999). Dynamic behavior and autonomic regulation of ectopic atrial pacemakers. Circulation, 100(13), 1416–1422.

Jartti, T.T., Kuusela, T.A., Kaila, T.J., Tahvanainen, K.U., and Välimäki, I.A. (1998). The dose-response effects of terbutaline on the variability, approximate entropy and fractal dimension of heart rate and blood pressure. British Journal of Clinical Pharmacology, 45(3), 277–285.

Jokinen, V., Sourander, L.B., Karanko, H., Mäkikallio, T.H., and Huikuri, H.V. (2005). Changes in cardiovascular autonomic regulation among elderly subjects: Follow-up of sixteen years. Annals of Medicine, 37(3), 206–212.

Jokinen, V., Syvänne, M., Mäkikallio, T.H., Airaksinen, K.E., and Huikuri, H.V. (2001). Temporal age-related changes in spectral, fractal and complexity characteristics of heart rate variability. Clinical Physiology, 21(3), 273–281.

Kim, H.S., Kim, C.S., and Yum, M.K. (1999). Abnormal cardiac autonomic activity and complexity in newly diagnosed and untreated hypertensive patients after general anesthesia. Clinical and Experimental Hypertension, 21(8), 1357–1372.

Kim, J.S., Park, J.E., Seo, J.D., Lee, W.R., Kim, H.S., Noh, J.I., Kim, N.S., and Yum, M.K. (2000). Decreased entropy of symbolic heart rate dynamics during daily activity as a predictor of positive head-up tilt test in patients with alleged neurocardiogenic syncope. Physics in Medicine and Biology, 45(11), 3403–3412.

Kim, W.S., Yoon, Y.Z., Bae, J.H., and Soh, K.S. (2005). Nonlinear characteristics of heart rate time series: Influence of three recumbent positions in patients with mild or severe coronary artery disease. Physiological Measurement, 26(4), 517–529.

Korpelainen, J.T., Sotaniemi, K.A., Mäkikallio, A., Huikuri, H.V., and Myllylä, V.V. (1999). Dynamic behavior of heart rate in ischemic stroke. Stroke, 30(5), 1008–1013.

Krstacic, G., Krstacic, A., Smalcelj, A., Milicic, D., and Jembrek-Gostovic, M. (2007). The “Chaos Theory” and nonlinear dynamics in heart rate variability analysis: Does it work in short-time series in patients with coronary heart disease? Annals of Noninvasive Electrocardiology, 12(2), 130–136.

Kubo, Y., Murakami, S., Matsuoka, O., Hotta, N., Oinuma, S., Shinagawa, M., Omori, K. et al. (2003). Toward chronocardiologic and chronomic insights: Dynamics of heart rate associated with head-up tilting. Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy, 57(Suppl 1), 110s–115s.

Kul Yum, M. and Su Kim, N. (1997). Change of complex and periodic heart rate dynamics with change of pulmonary artery pressure in infants with left-to-right shunt lesion. International Journal of Cardiology, 60(2), 143–150.

Kuo, T.B. and Yang, C.C. (2002). Sexual dimorphism in the complexity of cardiac pacemaker activity. American Journal of Physiology Heart and Circulatory Physiology, 283(4), H1695–H1702.

Laitio, T.T., Huikuri, H.V., Kentala, E.S., Mäkikallio, T.H., Jalonen, J.R., Helenius, H., Sariola-Heinonen, K., Yli-Mäyry, S., and Scheinin, H. (2000). Correlation properties and complexity of perioperative RR-interval dynamics in coronary artery bypass s urgery patients. Anesthesiology, 93(1), 69–80.

Laitio, T.T., Huikuri, H.V., Koskenvuo, J., Jalonen, J., Mäkikallio, T.H., Helenius, H., Kentala, E.S., Hartiala, J., and Scheinin, H. (2006). Long-term alterations of heart rate dynamics after coronary artery bypass graft surgery. Anesthesia and Analgesia, 102(4), 1026–1031.

Lake, D.E. (2006). Renyi entropy measures of heart rate Gaussianity. IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, 53(1), 21–27.

Lake, D.E., Richman, J.S., Griffin, M.P., and Moorman, J.R. (2002). Sample entropy analysis of neonatal heart rate variability. American Journal of Physiology: Regulatory, Integrative and Comparative Physiology, 283(3), R789–R797.

Landry, D.P., Bennett, F.M., and Oriol, N.E. (1994). Analysis of heart rate dynamics as a measure of autonomic tone in obstetrical patients undergoing epidural or spinal anesthesia. Regional Anesthesia, 19(3), 189–195.

Lange, S., Van Leeuwen, P., Geue, D., Hatzmann, W., and Grönemeyer, D. (2005). Influence of gestational age, heart rate, gender and time of day on fetal heart rate variability. Medical and Biological Engineering and Computing, 43(4), 481–486.

Larsen, P.D. and Galletly, D.C. (2001). Cardioventilatory coupling in heart rate variability: The value of standard analytical techniques. British Journal of Anaesthesia, 87(6), 819–826.

Lee, J., Lee, Y.W., and Warwick, W.J. (2007). High frequency chest compression effects heart rate variability. Conference Proceedings: Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, Lyon, 2007, pp. 1066–1069.

Lee, M.S., Rim, Y.H., Jeong, D.M., Kim, M.K., Joo, M.C., and Shin, S.H. (2005a). Nonlinear analysis of heart rate variability during Qi therapy (external Qigong). American Journal of Chinese Medicine, 33(4), 579–588.

Lee, M.S., Shin, B.C., Rim, Y.H., and Woo, W.H. (2005b).

Effects of Korean traditional herbal remedy on heart rate variability: Linear and nonlinear analysis. International Journal of Neuroscience, 115(3), 393–403.

Li, X., Zheng, D., Zhou, S., Tang, D., Wang, C., and Wu, G. (2005). Approximate entropy of fetal heart rate variability as a predictor of fetal distress in women at term pregnancy. Acta Obstetricia et Gynecologica Scandinavica, 84(9), 837–843.

Lin, L.Y., Lin, J.L., Du, C.C., Lai, L.P., Tseng, Y.Z., and Huang, S.K. (2001). Reversal of deteriorated fractal behavior of heart rate variability by beta-blocker therapy in patients with advanced congestive heart failure. Journal of Cardiovascular Electrophysiology, 12(1), 26–32.

Lipsitz, L.A. (1995). Age-related changes in the "complexity" of cardiovascular dynamics: A potential marker of vulnerability to disease. Chaos, 5(1), 102–109.

Lipsitz, L.A., Pincus, S.M., Morin, R.J., Tong, S., Eberle, L.P., and Gootman, P.M. (1997). Preliminary evidence for the evolution in complexity of heart rate dynamics during autonomic maturation in neonatal swine. Journal of the Autonomic Nervous System, 65(1), 1–9.

Lopera, G., Castellanos, A., Moleiro, F., Huikuri, H.V., and Myerburg, R.J. (2003). Chronic inappropriate sinus tachycardia in elderly females. Annals of Noninvasive Electrocardiology, 8(2), 139–143.

Lu, S., Zhao, H., Ju, K., Shin, K., Lee, M., Shelley, K., and Chon, K.H. (2008). Can photoplethysmography variability serve as an alternative approach to obtain heart rate variability information? Journal of Clinical Monitoring and Computing, 22(1), 23–29.

Mäenpää, M., Penttilä, J., Laitio, T., Kaisti, K., Kuusela, T., Hinkka, S., and Scheinin, H. (2007). The effects of surgical levels of sevoflurane and propofol anaesthesia on heart rate variability. European Journal of Anaesthesiology, 24(7), 626–633.

Magenes, G., Signorini, M.G., Arduini, D., and Cerutti, S. (2004). Fetal heart rate variability due to vibroacoustic stimulation: Linear and nonlinear contribution. Methods of Information in Medicine, 43(1), 47–51.

Mäkikallio, T.H., Ristimäe, T., Airaksinen, K.E., Peng, C.K., Goldberger, A.L., and Huikuri, H.V. (1998). Heart rate dynamics in patients with stable angina pectoris and utility of fractal and complexity measures. American Journal of Cardiology, 81(1), 27–31.

Mäkikallio, T.H., Seppänen, T., Niemelä, M., Airaksinen, K.E., Tulppo, M., and Huikuri, H.V. (1996). Abnormalities in beat to beat complexity of heart rate dynamics in patients with a previous myocardial infarction. Journal of the American College of Cardiology, 28(4), 1005–1011.

Moraru, L., Cimponeriu, L., Tong, S., Thakor, N., and Bezerianos, A. (2004). Characterization of heart rate variability changes following asphyxia in rats. Methods of Information in Medicine, 43(1), 118–121.

Moraru, L., Tong, S., Malhotra, A., Geocadin, R., Thakor, N., and Bezerianos, A. (2005). Investigation of the effects of ischemic preconditioning on the HRV response to transient global ischemia using linear and nonlinear methods. Medical Engineering & Physics, 27(6), 465–473.

Nazeran, H., Chatlapalli, S., and Krishnam, R. (2005). Effect of novel nanoscale energy patches on spectral and nonlinear dynamic features of heart rate variability signals in healthy individuals during rest and exercise. Conference Proceedings: Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, Shanghai, Vol. 5, pp. 5563–5567.

Nazeran, H., Krishnam, R., Chatlapalli, S., Pamula, Y., Haltiwanger, E., and Cabrera, S. (2006). Nonlinear dynamics analysis of heart rate variability signals to detect sleep disordered breathing in children. Conference Proceedings: Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, New York, NY, Vol. 1, pp. 3873–3878.

Nelson, J.C., Rizwan-uddin, Griffin, M.P., and Moorman, J.R. (1998). Probing the order within neonatal heart rate variability. Pediatric Research, 43(6), 823–831.

Newlin, D.B., Wong, C.J., Stapleton, J.M., and London, E.D. (2000). Intravenous cocaine decreases cardiac vagal tone, vagal index (derived in Lorenz space), and heart period complexity (approximate entropy) in cocaine abusers. Neuropsychopharmacology, 23(5), 560–568.

Nikolopoulos, S., Alexandridi, A., Nikolakeas, S., and Manis, G. (2003). Experimental analysis of heart rate variability of long-recording electrocardiograms in normal subjects and patients with coronary artery disease and normal left ventricular function. Journal of Biomedical Informatics, 36(3), 202-217.

Ohara, T., Yashima, M., Hamzei, A., Favelyukis, M., Park, A., Kim, Y.H., Mandel, W.J., Chen, P.S., and Karagueuzian, H.S. (1999). Nicotine increases spatiotemporal complexity of ventricular fibrillation wavefront on the epicardial border zone of healed canine infarcts. Journal of Cardiovascular Pharmacology and Therapeutics, 4(2), 121-127.

Palazzolo, J.A., Estafanous, F.G., and Murray, P.A. (1998). Entropy measures of heart rate variation in conscious dogs. American Journal of Physiology, 274(4 Pt 2), H1099- H1105.

Papaioannou, T.G., Vlachopoulos, C., Ioakeimidis, N., Alexopoulos, N., and Stefanadis, C. (2006a). Nonlinear dynamics of blood pressure variability after caffeine consumption. Clinical Medicine & Research, 4(2), 114-118.

Papaioannou, V.E., Maglaveras, N., Houvarda, I., Antoniadou, E., and Vretzakis, G. (2006b). Investigation of altered heart rate variability, nonlinear properties of heart rate signals, and organ dysfunction longitudinally over time in intensive care unit patients. Journal of Critical Care, 21(1), 95-103; discussion 103-104.

Penttilä, J., Helminen, A., Jartti, T., Kuusela, T., Huikuri, H.V., Tulppo, M.P., and Scheinin, H. (2003). Effect of cardiac vagal outflow on complexity and fractal correlation properties of heart rate dynamics. Autonomic and Autacoid Pharmacology, 23(3), 173-179.

Perkiomaki, J.S., Couderc, J.P., Daubert, J.P., and Zareba, W. (2003). Temporal complexity of repolarization and mortality in patients with implantable cardioverter defibrillators. Pacing and Clinical Electrophysiology, 26(10), 1931-1936.

Perkiömäki, J.S., Mäkikallio, T.H., and Huikuri, H.V. (2005). Fractal and complexity measures of heart rate variability. Clinical and Experimental Hypertension, 27(2-3), 149-158.

Perkiomaki, J.S., Zareba, W., Badilini, F., and Moss, A.J. (2002). Influence of atropine on fractal and complexity measures of heart rate variability. Annals of Noninvasive Electrocardiology, 7(4), 326-331.

Perkiömäki, J.S., Zareba, W., Daubert, J.P., Couderc, J.P., Corsello, A., and Kremer, K. (2001). Fractal correlation properties of heart rate dynamics and adverse events in patients with implantable cardioverter-defibrillators. American Journal of Cardiology, 88(1), 17–22.

Pikkujämsä, S.M., Mäkikallio, T.H., Airaksinen, K.E., and Huikuri, H.V. (2001). Determinants and interindividual variation of R-R interval dynamics in healthy middle-aged subjects. American Journal of Physiology Heart and Circulatory Physiology, 280(3), H1400–H1406.

Pikkujämsä, S.M., Mäkikallio, T.H., Sourander, L.B., Räihä, I.J., Puukka, P., Skyttä, J., Peng, C.K., Goldberger, A.L., and Huikuri, H.V. (1999). Cardiac interbeat interval dynamics from childhood to senescence: Comparison of conventional and new measures based on fractals and chaos theory. Circulation, 100(4), 393–399.

Pincus, S.M., Cummins, T.R., and Haddad, G.G. (1993). Heart rate control in normal and aborted-SIDS infants. American Journal of Physiology, 264(3 Pt 2), R638–R646.

Pincus, S.M. and Minkin, M.J. (1998). Assessing sequential irregularity of both endocrine and heart rate rhythms. Current Opinion in Obstetrics & Gynecology, 10(4), 281–291.

Pincus, S.M. and Viscarello, R.R. (1992). Approximate entropy: A regularity measure for fetal heart rate analysis. Obstetrics and Gynecology, 79(2), 249–255.

Podgoreanu, M.V., Stout, R.G., El-Moalem, H.E., and Silverman, D.G. (2002). Synchronous rhythmical vasomotion in the human cutaneous microvasculature during nonpulsatile cardiopulmonary bypass. Anesthesiology, 97(5), 1110–1117.

Porta, A., Gnecchi-Ruscone, T., Tobaldini, E., Guzzetti, S., Furlan, R., and Montano, N. (2007). Progressive decrease of heart period variability entropy-based complexity during graded head-up tilt. Journal of Applied Physiology, 103(4), 1143–1149.

Rassias, A.J., Holzberger, P.T., Givan, A.L., Fahrner, S.L., and Yeager, M.P. (2005). Decreased physiologic variability as a generalized response to human endotoxemia. Critical Care Medicine, 33(3), 512–519.

Richman, J.S. and Moorman, J.R. (2000). Physiological time-series analysis using approximate entropy and sample entropy. American Journal of Physiology Heart and

Circulatory Physiology, 278(6), H2039–H2049.

Ryan, S.M., Goldberger, A.L., Pincus, S.M., Mietus, J., and Lipsitz, L.A. (1994). Gender- and age-related differences in heart rate dynamics: Are women more complex than men? Journal of the American College of Cardiology, 24(7), 1700–1707.

Sapoznikov, D., Luria, M.H., and Gotsman, M.S. (1995). Detection of regularities in heart rate variations by linear and non-linear analysis: Power spectrum versus approximate entropy. Computer Methods and Programs in Biomedicine, 48(3), 201–209.

Sarà, M., Sebastiano, F., Sacco, S., Pistoia, F., Onorati, P., Albertini, G., and Carolei, A. (2008). Heart rate non linear dynamics in patients with persistent vegetative state: A preliminary report. Brain Injury, 22(1), 33–37.

Schuckers, S.A. (1998). Use of approximate entropy measurements to classify ventricular tachycardia and fibrillation. Journal of Electrocardiology, 31(Suppl), 101–105.

Schoenenberger, A.W., Erne, P., Ammann, S., Perrig, M., Bürgi, U., and Stuck, A.E. (2008). Prediction of hypertensive crisis based on average, variability and approximate entropy of 24-h ambulatory blood pressure monitoring. Journal of Human Hypertension, 22(1), 32–37.

Shin, D.G., Yoo, C.S., Yi, S.H., Bae, J.H., Kim, Y.J., Park, J.S., and Hong, G.R. (2006). Prediction of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation using nonlinear analysis of the R-R interval dynamics before the spontaneous onset of atrial fibrillation. Circulation Journal, 70(1), 94–99.

Signorini, M.G. (2004). Nonlinear analysis of heart rate variability signal: Physiological knowledge and diagnostic indications. Conference Proceedings: Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, San Francisco, CA, Vol. 7, pp. 5407–5410.

Signorini, M.G., Ferrario, M., Marchetti, M., and Marseglia, A. (2006). Nonlinear analysis of heart rate variability signal for the characterization of cardiac heart failure patients. Conference Proceedings: Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, New York, NY, Vol. 1, pp. 3431–3434.

Signorini, M.G., Magenes, G., Cerutti, S., and Arduini, D. (2003). Linear and nonlinear parameters for the analysis of fetal heart rate signal from cardiotocographic recordings. IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, 50(3), 365–374.

Sipinková, I., Hahn, G., Meyer, M., Tadlánek, M., and Hájek, J. (1997). Effect of respiration and posture on heart rate variability. Physiological Research, 46(3), 173–179.

Snieder, H., van Doornen, L.J., Boomsma, D.I., and Thayer, J.F. (2007). Sex differences and heritability of two indices of heart rate dynamics: A twin study. Twin Research and Human Genetics, 10(2), 364-372.

Srinivasan, K., Ashok, M.V., Vaz, M., and Yeragani, V.K. (2004). Effect of imipramine on linear and nonlinear measures of heart rate variability in children. Pediatric Cardiology, 25(1), 20–25.

Storella, R.J., Horrow, J.C., and Polansky, M. (1999). Differences among heart rate variability measures after anesthesia and cardiac surgery. Journal of Cardiothoracic and Vascular Anesthesia, 13(4), 451–453.

Storella, R.J., Wood, H.W., Mills, K.M., Kanters, J.K., Højgaard, M.V., and Holstein-Rathlou, N.H. (1998). Approximate entropy and point correlation dimension of heart rate variability in healthy subjects. Integrative Physiological and Behavioral Science, 33(4), 315–320.

Tabor, Z., Michalski, J., and Rokita, E. (2004). Influence of 50 Hz magnetic field on human heart rate variability: Linear and nonlinear analysis. Bioelectromagnetics, 25(6), 474–480.

Tarkiainen, T.H., Kuusela, T.A., Tahvanainen, K.U., Hartikainen, J.E., Tiittanen, P., Timonen, K.L., and Vanninen, E.J. (2007). Comparison of methods for editing of ectopic beats in measurements of short-term non-linear heart rate dynamics. Clinical Physiology and Functional Imaging, 27(2), 126–133.

Thayer, J.F., Yonezawa, Y., and Sollers, J.J. 3rd (2000). A system for the ambulatory recording and analysis of nonlinear heart rate dynamics. Biomedical Sciences Instrumentation, 36, 295–299.

Toweill, D.L., Kovarik, W.D., Carr, R., Kaplan, D., Lai, S., Bratton, S., and Goldstein, B. (2003). Linear and nonlinear analysis of heart rate variability during propofol anesthesia for short-duration procedures in children. Pediatric Critical Care Medicine, 4(3), 308–314.

Tulppo, M.P., Hughson, R.L., Mäkikallio, T.H., Airaksinen, K.E., Seppänen, T., and Huikuri, H.V. (2001). Effects of exercise and passive head-up tilt on fractal and complexity properties of heart rate dynamics. American Journal of Physiology Heart and Circulatory Physiology, 280(3), H1081–H1087.

Tulppo, M.P., Mäkikallio, T.H., Takala, T.E., Seppänen, T., and Huikuri, H.V. (1996). Quantitative beat-to-beat analysis of heart rate dynamics during exercise. American Journal of Physiology, 271(1 Pt 2), H244–H252.

Van Leeuwen, P., Cysarz, D., Lange, S., Geue, D., and Groenemeyer, D. (2007a). Quantification of fetal heart rate regularity using symbolic dynamics. Chaos, 17(1), 015119.

Van Leeuwen, P., Cysarz, D., Lange, S., and Grönemeyer, D. (2006). Increase in regularity of fetal heart rate variability with age. Biomedizinische Technik/Biomedical Engineering, 51(4), 244–247.

Van Leeuwen, P., Lange, S., Geue, D., and Grönemeyer, D. (2007b). Heart rate variability in the fetus: A comparison of measures. Biomedizinische Technik/Biomedical Engineering, 52(1), 61–65.

Vigo, D.E., Castro, M.N., Dörpinghaus, A., Weidema, H., Cardinali, D.P., Siri, L.N., Rovira, B., Fahrer, R.D., Nogués, M., Leiguarda, R.C., and Guinjoan, S.M. (2007). Nonlinear analysis of heart rate variability in patients with eating disorders. World Journal of Biological Psychiatry, 11, 1–7.

Vigo, D.E., Nicola Siri, L., Ladrón De Guevara, M.S., Martínez-Martínez, J.A., Fahrer, R.D., Cardinali, D.P., Masoli, O., and Guinjoan, S.M. (2004). Relation of depression to heart rate nonlinear dynamics in patients > or =60 years of age with recent unstable angina pectoris or acute myocardial infarction. American Journal of Cardiology, 93(6), 756–760.

Vikman, S., Lindgren, K., Mäkikallio, T.H., Yli-Mäyry, S., Airaksinen, K.E., and Huikuri, H.V. (2005). Heart rate turbulence after atrial premature beats before spontaneous onset of atrial fibrillation. Journal of the American College of Cardiology, 45(2), 278–284.

Vikman, S., Mäkikallio, T.H., Yli-Mäyry, S., Nurmi, M., Airaksinen, K.E., and Huikuri, H.V. (2003). Heart rate variability and recurrence of atrial fibrillation after electrical cardioversion. Annals of Medicine, 35(1), 36–42.

Vikman, S., Mäkikallio, T.H., Yli-Mäyry, S., Pikkujämsä, S., Koivisto, A.M., Reinikainen, P., Airaksinen, K.E., and Huikuri, H.V. (1999). Altered complexity and correlation properties of R-R interval dynamics before the spontaneous onset of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Circulation, 100(20), 2079–2084.

Vikman, S., Yli-Mäyry, S., Mäkikallio, T.H., Airaksinen, K.E., and Huikuri, H.V. (2001). Differences in heart rate dynamics before the spontaneous onset of long and short e pisodes of paroxysmal atrial fibrillation. Annals of Noninvasive Electrocardiology, 6(2), 134–142.

Virtanen, I., Ekholm, E., Polo-Kantola, P., and Huikuri, H. (2007). Sleep stage dependent patterns of nonlinear heart rate dynamics in postmenopausal women. Autonomic Neuroscience, 134(1–2), 74–80.

Wang, S.Y., Zhang, L.F., Wang, X.B., and Cheng, J.H. (2000). Age dependency and correlation of heart rate variability, blood pressure variability and baroreflex sensitivity. Journal of Gravitational Physiology, 7(2), P145–P146.

Wilhelm, F.H., Grossman, P., and Roth, W.T. (1999). Analysis of cardiovascular regulation. Biomedical Sciences Instrumentation, 35, 135–140.

Yamada, A., Hayano, J., Sakata, S., Okada, A., Mukai, S., Ohte, N., and Kimura, G. (2000). Reduced ventricular response irregularity is associated with increased mortality in patients with chronic atrial fibrillation. Circulation, 102(3), 300–306.

Yeragani, V.K., Krishnan, S., Engels, H.J., and Gretebeck, R. (2005). Effects of caffeine on linear and nonlinear measures of heart rate variability before and after exercise. Depression and Anxiety, 21(3), 130–134.

Yeragani, V.K., Sobolewski, E., Jampala, V.C., Kay, J., Yeragani, S., and Igel, G. (1998). Fractal dimension and approximate entropy of heart period and heart rate: Awake versus sleep differences and methodological issues. Clinical Science, 95(3), 295-301.

Yeragani, V.K., Srinivasan, K., Vempati, S., Pohl, R., and Balon, R. (1993). Fractal dimension of heart rate time series: An effective measure of autonomic function. Journal of Applied Physiology, 75(6), 2429-2438.

Yum, M.K., Kim, N.S., Oh, J.W., Kim, C.R., Lee, J.W., Kim, S.K., Noh, C.I., Choi, J.Y., and Yun, Y.S. (1999). Non-linear cardiac dynamics and morning dip: An unsound circadian rhythm. Clinical Physiology, 19(1), 56-67.

Yum, M.K., Oh, A.Y., Lee, H.M., Kim, C.S., Kim, S.D., Lee, Y.S., Wang, K.C., Chung, Y.N., and Kim, H.S. (2006). Identification of patients with childhood moyamoya diseases showing temporary hypertension after anesthesia by preoperative multifractal Hurst analysis of heart rate variability. Journal of Neurosurgical Anesthesiology, 18(4), 223-229.

Yum, M.K., Park, E.Y., Kim, C.R., and Hwang, J.H. (2001). Alterations in irregular and fractal heart rate behavior in growth restricted fetuses. European Journal of Obstetrics, Gynecology, and Reproductive Biology, 94(1), 51-58.

Zamarrőn, C., Hornero, R., del Campo, F., Abásolo, D., and Alvarez, D. (2006). Heart rate regularity analysis obtained from pulse oximetric recordings in the diagnosis of obstructive sleep apnea. Sleep and Breathing, 10(2), 83-89.

Zhang, L.F., Zhang, Z.Y., Wang, S.Y., and Zheng, J. (1997). Change in heart rate dynamics after aerobic training detected by approximate entropy and its association with orthostasis. Journal of Gravitational Physiology, 4(2), P47-P48.

Zhang, L.F., Zheng, J., Wang, S.Y., Zhang, Z.Y., and Liu, C. (1999). Effect of aerobic training on orthostatic tolerance, circulatory response, and heart rate dynamics. Aviation, Space, and Environmental Medicine, 70(10), 975-982.

Zohar, P., Kovacic, M., Brezocnik, M., and Podbregar, M. (2005). Prediction of maintenance of sinus rhythm after electrical cardioversion of atrial fibrillation by non-deterministic modelling. Europace, 7(5), 500-507.

READING LIST: RESPIRATION

Akay, M. (2005a). Influence of peripheral chemodenervation on the complexity of respiratory patterns during early maturation. Medical and Biological Engineering and Computing, 43(6), 793–799.

Akay, M. (2005b). Influence of the vagus nerve on respiratory patterns during early maturation. IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, 52(11), 1863–1868.

Akay, M., Lipping, T., Moodie, K., and Hoopes, P.J. (2002). Effects of hypoxia on the complexity of respiratory patterns during maturation. Early Human Development, 70(1–2), 55–71.

Akay, M., Moodie, K.L., and Hoopes, P.J. (2003). Age related alterations in the complexity of respiratory patterns. Journal of Integrative Neuroscience, 2(2), 165–178.

Akay, M. and Sekine, N. (2004). Investigating the complexity of respiratory patterns during recovery from severe hypoxia. Journal of Neural Engineering, 1(1), 16–20.

Alvarez, D., Hornero, R., García, M., del Campo, F., and Zamarrón, C. (2007a). Improving diagnostic ability of blood oxygen saturation from overnight pulse oximetry in obstructive sleep apnea detection by means of central tendency measure. Artificial Intelligence in Medicine, 41(1), 13–24.

Alvarez, D., Hornero, R., Marcos, J.V., del Campo, F., and López, M. (2007b). Obstructive sleep apnea detection using clustering classification of nonlinear features from nocturnal oximetry. Conference Proceedings: Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, Lyon, 2007, pp. 1937–1940.

Burioka, N., Cornélissen, G., Halberg, F., Kaplan, D.T., Suyama, H., Sako, T., and Shimizu, E. (2003). Approximate entropy of human respiratory movement during eye-closed waking and different sleep stages. Chest, 123(1), 80–86.

Burioka, N., Suyama, H., Sako, T., Miyata, M., Takeshima, T., Endo, M., Kurai, J., Fukuoka, Y., Takata, M., Nomura, T., Nakashima, K., and Shimizu, E. (2002). Non-linear dynamics applied to human respiratory movement during sleep. Biomedicine & Pharmacotherapy, 56(Suppl 2), 370s–373s.

BuSha, B.F. and Stella, M.H. (2002). State and chemical drive modulate respiratory variability. Journal of Applied Physiology, 93(2), 685–696.

Butler, J.P. and Tsuda, A. (1997). Effect of convective stretching and folding on aerosol mixing deep in the lung, assessed by approximate entropy. Journal of Applied Physiology, 83(3), 800–809.

Caldirola, D., Bellodi, L., Cammino, S., and Perna, G. (2004a). Smoking and respiratory irregularity in panic disorder. Biological Psychiatry, 56(6), 393–398.

Caldirola, D., Bellodi, L., Caumo, A., Migliarese, G., and Perna, G. (2004b). Approximate entropy of respiratory patterns in panic disorder. American Journal of Psychiatry, 161(1), 79–87.

Chen, X., Chon, K.H., and Solomon, I.C. (2005a). Chemical activation of pre B ötzinger complex in vivo reduces respiratory network complexity. American Journal of Physiology: Regulatory, Integrative and Comparative Physiology, 288(5), R1237–R1247.

Chen, X., Solomon, I., and Chon, K. (2005b). Comparison of the use of approximate entropy and sample entropy: Applications to neural respiratory signal. Conference Proceedings: Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, Shanghai, Vol. 4, pp. 4212–4215.

del Campo, F., Hornero, R., Zamarrón, C., Abasolo, D.E., and Alvarez, D. (2006). Oxygen saturation regularity analysis in the diagnosis of obstructive sleep apnea. Artificial Intelligence in Medicine, 37(2), 111–118.

Dragomir, A., Akay, Y., Curran, A.K., Akay, M. (2008). Complexity measures of the central respiratory networks during wakefulness and sleep. Journal of Neural Engineering, 5(2), 254–261.

El-Khatib, M.F. (2007). A diagnostic software tool for determination of complexity in respiratory pattern parameters. Computers in Biology and Medicine, 37(10), 1522–1527.

Engoren, M. (1998). Approximate entropy of respiratory rate and tidal volume during weaning from mechanical ventilation. Critical Care Medicine, 26(11), 1817–1823.

Hornero, R., Alvarez, D., Abásolo, D., del Campo, F., and Zamarrón, C. (2007). Utility of approximate entropy from overnight pulse oximetry data in the diagnosis of the obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, 54(1), 107-113.

Hornero, R., Alvarez, D., Abasolo, D., Gomez, C., Del Campo, F., and Zamarron, C. (2005). Approximate entropy from overnight pulse oximetry for the obstructive sleep apnea syndrome. Conference Proceedings: Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, Shanghai, Vol. 6, pp. 6157-6160.

Nazeran, H., Krishnam, R., Chatlapalli, S., Pamula, Y., Haltiwanger, E., and Cabrera, S. (2006). Nonlinear dynamics analysis of heart rate variability signals to detect sleep disordered breathing in children. Conference Proceedings: Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, New York, NY, Vol. 1, pp. 3873-3878.

Sipinková, I., Hahn, G., Meyer, M., Tadlánek, M., and Hájek, J. (1997). Effect of respiration and posture on heart rate variability. Physiological Research, 46(3), 173-179.

Sleigh, J.W. (1999). Postoperative respiratory arrhythmias: Incidence and measurement. Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica, 43(7), 708-714.

Yeragani, V.K., Radhakrishna, R.K., Tancer, M., and Uhde, T. (2002). Nonlinear measures of respiration: Respiratory irregularity and increased chaos of respiration in patients with panic disorder. Neuropsychobiology, 46(3), 111-120.

Yeragani, V.K., Rao, R., Tancer, M., and Uhde, T. (2004). Paroxetine decreases respiratory irregularity of linear and nonlinear measures of respiration in patients with panic disorder: A preliminary report. Neuropsychobiology, 49(2), 53-57.

Yu, H.J., Chen, X., Foglyano, R.M., Wilson, C.G., and Solomon, I.C. (2008). Respiratory network complexity in neonatal rat in vivo and in vitro. Advances in Experimental Medicine and Biology, 605, 393-398.

Zhang, T. and Turner, D. (2001). A visuomotor reaction time task increases the irregularity and complexity of inspiratory airflow pattern in man. Neuroscience Letters, 297(1), 41–44.

READING LIST: ENDOCRINOLOGY

Alesci, S., Martinez, P.E., Kelkar, S., Ilias, I., Ronsaville, D.S., Listwak, S.J., Ayala, A.R. et al. (2005). Major depression is associated with significant diurnal elevations in plasma interleukin-6 levels, a shift of its circadian rhythm, and loss of physiological complexity in its secretion: Clinical implications. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 90(5), 2522–2530.

Alexander, S.L., Irvine, C.H., and Evans, M.J. (2004). Inter-relationships between the secretory dynamics of thyrotrophin-releasing hormone, thyrotrophin and prolactin in periovulatory mares: Effect of hypothyroidism. Journal of Neuroendocrinology, 16(11), 906–915.

Aloi, J.A., Bergendahl, M., Iranmanesh, A., and Veldhuis, J.D. (1997). Pulsatile intravenous gonadotropin-releasing hormone administration averts fasting-induced hypogonadotropism and hypoandrogenemia in healthy, normal weight men. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 82(5), 1543–1548.

Bergendahl, M., Aloi, J.A., Iranmanesh, A., Mulligan, T.M., and Veldhuis, J.D. (1998). Fasting suppresses pulsatile luteinizing hormone (LH) secretion and enhances orderliness of LH release in young but not older men. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 83(6), 1967–1975.

Bergendahl, M., Evans, W.S., Pastor, C., Patel, A., Iranmanesh, A., and Veldhuis, J.D. (1999). Short-term fasting suppresses leptin and (conversely) activates disorderly growth hormone secretion in midluteal phase women—A clinical research center study. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 84(3), 883–894.

Bergendahl, M., Iranmanesh, A., Evans, W.S., and Veldhuis, J.D. (2000a). Short-term fasting selectively suppresses leptin pulse mass and 24-hour rhythmic leptin release in healthy midluteal phase women without disturbing leptin pulse frequency or its entropy control (pattern orderliness). Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 85(1), 207–213.

Bergendahl, M., Iranmanesh, A., Mulligan, T., and Veldhuis, J.D. (2000b). Impact of age on cortisol secretory dynamics basally and as driven by nutrient-withdrawal stress.

Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 85(6), 2203–2214.

Biermasz, N.R., Pereira, A.M., Frölich, M., Romijn, J.A., Veldhuis, J.D., and Roelfsema, F. (2004). Octreotide represses secretory-burst mass and nonpulsatile secretion but does not restore event frequency or orderly GH secretion in acromegaly. American Journal of Physiology: Endocrinology and Metabolism, 286(1), E25–E30.

Blackman, M.R., Muniyappa, R., Wilson, M., Moquin, B.E., Baldwin, H.L., Wong, K.A., Snyder, C. et al. (2007). Diurnal secretion of growth hormone, cortisol, and dehydroepiandrosterone in pre- and perimenopausal women with active rheumatoid arthritis: A pilot case-control study. Arthritis Research and Therapy, 9(4), R73.

Bonadonna, S., Burattin, A., Nuzzo, M., Bugari, G., Rosei, E.A., Valle, D., Iori, N., Bilezikian, J.P., Veldhuis, J.D., and Giustina, A. (2005). Chronic glucocorticoid treatment alters spontaneous pulsatile parathyroid hormone secretory dynamics in human subjects. European Journal of Endocrinology, 152(2), 199–205.

Brabant, G. and Prank, K. (2000). Prediction and significance of the temporal pattern of hormone secretion in disease states. Novartis Foundation Symposium, 227, 105–114; discussion 114–118.

Bray, M.J., Vick, T.M., Shah, N., Anderson, S.M., Rice, L.W., Iranmanesh, A., Evans, W.S., and Veldhuis, J.D. (2001). Short-term estradiol replacement in postmenopausal women selectively mutes somatostatin’s dose-dependent inhibition of fasting growth hormone secretion. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 86(7), 3143–3149.

Carroll, B.J., Cassidy, F., Naftolowitz, D., Tatham, N.E., Wilson, W.H., Iranmanesh, A., Liu, P.Y., and Veldhuis, J.D. (2007). Pathophysiology of hypercortisolism in depression. Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica Supplementum, 433, 90–103.

Charmandari, E., Pincus, S.M., Matthews, D.R., Dennison, E., Fall, C.H., and Hindmarsh, P.C. (2001). Joint growth hormone and cortisol spontaneous secretion is more asynchronous in older females than in their male counterparts. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 86(7), 3393–3399.

Charmandari, E., Pincus, S.M., Matthews, D.R., Johnston, A., Brook, C.G., and Hindmarsh, P.C. (2002). Oral hydrocortisone administration in children with classic 21-hydroxylase deficiency leads to more synchronous joint GH and cortisol secretion. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 87(5), 2238–2244.

Charmandari, E., Pincus, S.M., Matthews, D.R., Johnston, A., Brook, C.G., and Hindmarsh, P.C. (2003). Sexual dimorphism in the synchrony of joint growth hormone and cortisol dynamics in children with classic 21-hydroxylase deficiency. Journal of Pediatric Endocrinology and Metabolism, 16(8), 1119–1130.

Clark, P.A., Iranmanesh, A., Veldhuis, J.D., and Rogol, A.D. (1997). Comparison of pulsatile luteinizing hormone secretion between prepubertal children and young adults: Evidence for a mass/amplitude-dependent difference without gender or day/night contrasts. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 82(9), 2950–2955.

Clarke, I., Moore, L., and Veldhuis, J. (2002). Intensive direct cavernous sinus sampling i dentifies high-frequency, nearly random patterns of FSH secretion in ovariectomized ewes: Combined appraisal by RIA and bioassay. Endocrinology, 143(1), 117–129.

Darzy, K.H., Murray, R.D., Gleeson, H.K., Pezzoli, S.S., Thorner, M.O., and Shalet, S.M. (2006). The impact of short-term fasting on the dynamics of 24-hour growth hormone (GH) secretion in patients with severe radiation-induced GH deficiency. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 91(3), 987–994.

Darzy, K.H., Pezzoli, S.S., Thorner, M.O., and Shalet, S.M. (2005). The dynamics of growth hormone (GH) secretion in adult cancer survivors with severe GH deficiency acquired after brain irradiation in childhood for nonpituitary brain tumors: Evidence for preserved pulsatility and diurnal variation with increased secretory disorderliness. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 90(5), 2794–2803.

Evans, W.S., Anderson, S.M., Hull, L.T., Azimi, P.P., Bowers, C.Y., and Veldhuis, J.D. (2001). Continuous 24-hour intravenous infusion of recombinant human growth hormone (GH)releasing hormone-(1-44)-amide augments pulsatile, entropic, and daily rhythmic GH secretion in postmenopausal women equally in the estrogen-withdrawn and estrogen-supplemented states. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 86(2), 700–712.

Evans, W.S., Taylor, A.E., Boyd, D.G., Johnson, M.L., Matt, D.W., Jimenez, Y., and Nestler, J.E. (2007). Lack of effect of short-term diazoxide administration on luteinizing hormone secretion in women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Fertility and Sterility, 88(1), 118–124.

Fall, C.H., Dennison, E., Cooper, C., Pringle, J., Kellingray, S.D., and Hindmarsh, P. (2002). Does birth weight predict adult serum cortisol concentrations? Twenty-four-hour profiles in the United Kingdom 1920–1930 Hertfordshire Birth Cohort. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 87(5), 2001–2007.

Feneberg, R., Sparber, M., Veldhuis, J.D., Mehls, O., Ritz, E., and Schaefer, F. (2002). Altered temporal organization of plasma insulin oscillations in chronic renal failure. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 87(5), 1965–1973.

Fliser, D., Schaefer, F., Schmid, D., Veldhuis, J.D., and Ritz, E. (1997). Angiotensin II affects basal, pulsatile, and glucose-stimulated insulin secretion in humans. Hypertension, 30(5), 1156–1161.

Fliser, D., Veldhuis, J.D., Dikow, R., Schmidt-Gayk, H., and Ritz, E. (1998). Effects of acute ACE inhibition on pulsatile renin and aldosterone secretion and their synchrony. Hypertension, 32(5), 929–934.

Franco, C., Veldhuis, J.D., Iranmanesh, A., Brandberg, J., Lönn, L., Andersson, B., Bengtsson, B.A., Svensson, J., and Johannsson, G. (2006). Thigh intermuscular fat is inversely associated with spontaneous GH release in post-menopausal women with abdominal obesity. European Journal of Endocrinology, 155(2), 261–268.

Friend, K., Iranmanesh, A., Login, I.S., and Veldhuis, J.D. (1997). Pyridostigmine treatment selectively amplifies the mass of GH secreted per burst without altering GH burst frequency, half-life, basal GH secretion or the orderliness of GH release. European Journal of Endocrinology, 137(4), 377–386.

Friend, K., Iranmanesh, A., and Veldhuis, J.D. (1996). The orderliness of the growth hormone (GH) release process and the mean mass of GH secreted per burst are highly conserved in individual men on successive days. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 81(10), 3746–3753.

García-Rudaz, M.C., Ropelato, M.G., Escobar, M.E., Veldhuis, J.D., and Barontini, M. (1998). Augmented frequency and mass of LH discharged per burst are accompanied by marked disorderliness of LH secretion in adolescents with polycystic ovary syndrome. European Journal of Endocrinology, 139(6), 621–630.

Garcia-Rudaz, M.C., Ropelato, M.G., Escobar, M.E., Veldhuis, J.D., and Barontini, M. (2002). Amplified and orderly growth hormone secretion characterizes lean adolescents with polycystic ovary syndrome. European Journal of Endocrinology, 147(2), 207–216.

Gasperi, M., Cecconi, E., Grasso, L., Bartalena, L., Centoni, R., Aimaretti, G., Broglio, F., Miccoli, P., Marcocci, C., Ghigo, E., and Martino, E. (2002). GH secretion is impaired in patients with primary hyperparathyroidism. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 87(5), 1961–1964.

Gentili, A., Mulligan, T., Godschalk, M., Clore, J., Patrie, J., Iranmanesh, A., and Veldhuis, J.D. (2002). Unequal impact of short-term testosterone repletion on the somatotropic axis of young and older men. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 87(2), 825–834.

Getty, L., Panteleon, A.E., Mittelman, S.D., Dea, M.K., and Bergman, R.N. (2000). Rapid oscillations in omental lipolysis are independent of changing insulin levels in vivo. Journal of Clinical Investigation, 106(3), 421–430.

Gevers, E., Pincus, S.M., Robinson, I.C., and Veldhuis, J.D. (1998). Differential orderliness of the GH release process in castrate male and female rats. American Journal of Physiology, 274(2 Pt 2), R437–R444.

Gianotti, L., Veldhuis, J.D., Destefanis, S., Lanfranco, F., Ramunni, J., Arvat, E., Marzetto, M., Boutignon, F., Deghenghi, R., and Ghigo, E. (2003). Suppression and recovery of LH secretion by a potent and selective GnRH-receptor antagonist peptide in healthy early follicular-phase women are mediated via selective control of LH secretory burst mass. Clinical Endocrinology, 59(4), 526–532.

Gill, M.S., Tillmann, V., Veldhuis, J.D., and Clayton, P.E. (2001). Patterns of GH output and their synchrony with short-term height increments influence stature and growth performance in normal children. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 86(12), 5860–5863.

Glintborg, D., Støving, R.K., Hagen, C., Hermann, A.P., Frystyk, J., Veldhuis, J.D., Flyvbjerg, A., and Andersen, M. (2005). Pioglitazone treatment increases spontaneous growth hormone (GH) secretion and stimulated GH levels in polycystic ovary syndrome. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 90(10), 5605–5612.

Goodman, W.G., Misra, S., Veldhuis, J.D., Portale, A.A., Wang, H.J., Ament, M.E., and Salusky, I.B. (2000). Altered diurnal regulation of blood ionized calcium and serum parathyroid hormone concentrations during parenteral nutrition. American Journal of Clinical Nutrition, 71(2), 560–568.

Gravholt, C.H., Veldhuis, J.D., and Christiansen, J.S. (1998). Increased disorderliness and decreased mass and daily rate of endogenous growth hormone secretion in adult Turner syndrome: The impact of body composition, maximal oxygen uptake and treatment with sex hormones. Growth Hormone and IGF Research, 8(4), 289–298.

Grimmichová, T., Vrbíková, J., Matucha, P., Vondra, K., Veldhuis, P.P., and Johnson, M.L. (2008). Fasting insulin pulsatile secretion in lean women with polycystic ovary syndrome. Physiological Research, 57, S91–S98.

Groote Veldman, R., van den Berg, G., Pincus, S.M., Frölich, M., Veldhuis, J.D., and Roelfsema, F. (1999). Increased episodic release and disorderliness of prolactin secretion in both micro- and macroprolactinomas. European Journal of Endocrinology, 140(3), 192–200.

Gusenoff, J.A., Harman, S.M., Veldhuis, J.D., Jayme, J.J., St Clair, C., Münzer, T., Christmas, C. et al. (2001). Cortisol and GH secretory dynamics, and their interrelationships, in healthy aged women and men. American Journal of Physiology: Endocrinology and Metabolism, 280(4), E616–E625.

Hartman, M.L., Pincus, S.M., Johnson, M.L., Matthews, D.H., Faunt, L.M., Vance, M.L., Thorner, M.O., and Veldhuis, J.D. (1994). Enhanced basal and disorderly growth hormone secretion distinguish acromegalic from normal pulsatile growth hormone release. Journal of Clinical Investigation, 94(3), 1277–1288.

Hindmarsh, P.C., Dennison, E., Pincus, S.M., Cooper, C., Fall, C.H., Matthews, D.R., Pringle, P.J., and Brook, C.G. (1999). A sexually dimorphic pattern of growth hormone secretion in the elderly. Journal of Clinical

Endocrinology and Metabolism, 84(8), 2679–2685.

Hoeger, K.M., Kolp, L.A., Strobl, F.J., and Veldhuis, J.D. (1999). Evaluation of LH secretory dynamics during the rat proestrous LH surge. American Journal of Physiology, 276(1 Pt 2), R219–R225.

Hollingdal, M., Juhl, C.B., Pincus, S.M., Sturis, J., Veldhuis, J.D., Polonsky, K.S., Pørksen, N., and Schmitz, O. (2000). Failure of physiological plasma glucose excursions to entrain high-frequency pulsatile insulin secretion in type 2 diabetes. Diabetes, 49(8), 1334–1340.

Iranmanesh, A., Bowers, C.Y., and Veldhuis, J.D. (2004). Activation of somatostatin r eceptor subtype-2/-5 suppresses the mass, frequency, and irregularity of growth hormone (GH)releasing peptide-2-stimulated GH secretion in men. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 89(9), 4581–4587.

Juhl, C.B., Pørksen, N., Hollingdal, M., Sturis, J., Pincus, S., Veldhuis, J.D., Dejgaard, A., and Schmitz, O. (2000a). Repaglinide acutely amplifies pulsatile insulin secretion by augmentation of burst mass with no effect on burst frequency. Diabetes Care, 23(5), 675–681.

Juhl, C.B., Pørksen, N., Pincus, S.M., Hansen, A.P., Veldhuis, J.D., and Schmitz, O. (2001). Acute and short-term administration of a sulfonylurea (gliclazide) increases pulsatile insulin secretion in type 2 diabetes. Diabetes, 50(8), 1778–1784.

Juhl, C.B., Pørksen, N., Sturis, J., Hansen, A.P., Veldhuis, J.D., Pincus, S., Fineman, M., and Schmitz, O. (2000b). High-frequency oscillations in circulating amylin concentrations in healthy humans. American Journal of Physiology: Endocrinology and Metabolism, 278(3), E484–E490.

Juhl, C.B., Schmitz, O., Pincus, S., Holst, J.J., Veldhuis, J., and Pørksen, N. (2000c). Shortterm treatment with GLP-1 increases pulsatile insulin secretion in Type II diabetes with no effect on orderliness. Diabetologia, 43(5), 583–588.

Keenan, D.M., Evans, W.S., and Veldhuis, J.D. (2003). Control of LH secretory-burst frequency and interpulse-interval regularity in women. American Journal of Physiology: Endocrinology and Metabolism, 285(5), E938–E948.

Keenan, D.M. and Veldhuis, J.D. (2001). Disruption of the hypothalamic luteinizing hormone pulsing mechanism in aging men. American Journal of Physiology: Regulatory, Integrative and Comparative Physiology, 281(6), R1917–R1924.

Khoromi, S., Muniyappa, R., Nackers, L., Gray, N., Baldwin, H., Wong, K.A., Matheny, L.A. et al. (2006). Effects of chronic osteoarthritis pain on neuroendocrine function in men. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 91(11), 4313–4318.

Kok, S.W., Roelfsema, F., Overeem, S., Lammers, G.J., Frölich, M., Meinders, A.E., and Pijl, H. (2004). Pulsatile LH release is diminished, whereas FSH secretion is normal, in hypocretin-deficient narcoleptic men. American Journal of Physiology: Endocrinology and Metabolism, 287(4), E630–E636.

Kok, S.W., Roelfsema, F., Overeem, S., Lammers, G.J., Frölich, M., Meinders, A.E., and Pijl, H. (2005). Altered setting of the pituitary-thyroid ensemble in hypocretin-deficient narcoleptic men. American Journal of Physiology: Endocrinology and Metabolism, 288(5), E892–E899.

Kok, S.W., Roelfsema, F., Overeem, S., Lammers, G.J., Strijers, R.L., Frölich, M., Meinders, A.E., and Pijl, H. (2002). Dynamics of the pituitary-adrenal ensemble in hypocretindeficient narcoleptic humans: Blunted basal adrenocorticotropin release and evidence for normal time-keeping by the master pacemaker. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 87(11), 5085–5091.

Koutkia, P., Canavan, B., Breu, J., Johnson, M.L., and Grinspoon, S.K. (2004). Nocturnal ghrelin pulsatility and response to growth hormone secretagogues in healthy men. American Journal of Physiology: Endocrinology and Metabolism, 287(3), E506–E512.

Koutkia, P., Canavan, B., Johnson, M.L., DePaoli, A., and Grinspoon, S. (2003). Characterization of leptin pulse dynamics and relationship to fat mass, growth hormone, cortisol, and insulin. American Journal of Physiology: Endocrinology and Metabolism, 285(2), E372–E379.

Lado-Abeal, J., Hickox, J.R., Cheung, T.L., Veldhuis, J.D., Hardy, D.M., and Norman, R.L. (2000). Neuroendocrine consequences of fasting in adult male macaques: Effects of recombinant rhesus macaque leptin infusion. Neuroendocrinology, 71(3), 196–208.

Lado-Abeal, J., Veldhuis, J.D., and Norman, R.L. (2002). Glucose relays information regarding nutritional status to the neural circuits that control the somatotropic, corticotropic, and gonadotropic axes in adult male rhesus macaques. Endocrinology, 143(2), 403–410.

Larsen, M.O., Juhl, C.B., Pørksen, N., Gotfredsen, C.F., Carr, R.D., Ribel, U., Wilken, M., and Rolin, B. (2005). Beta-cell function and islet morphology in normal, obese, and obese beta-cell mass-reduced Göttingen minipigs. American Journal of Physiology: Endocrinology and Metabolism, 288(2), E412–E421.

Licinio, J., Negrão, A.B., Mantzoros, C., Kaklamani, V., Wong, M.L., Bongiorno, P.B., Mulla, A. et al. (1998a). Synchronicity of frequently sampled, 24-h concentrations of circulating leptin, luteinizing hormone, and estradiol in healthy women. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 95(5), 2541–2546.

Licinio, J., Negrão, A.B., Mantzoros, C., Kaklamani, V., Wong, M.L., Bongiorno, P.B., Negro, P.P. et al. (1998b). Sex differences in circulating human leptin pulse amplitude: Clinical implications. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 83(11), 4140–4147.

Liu, P.Y., Iranmanesh, A., Keenan, D.M., Pincus, S.M., and Veldhuis, J.D. (2007). A noninvasive measure of negative-feedback strength, approximate entropy, unmasks strong diurnal variations in the regularity of LH secretion. American Journal of Physiology: Endocrinology and Metabolism, 293(5), E1409–E1415.

Liu, P.Y., Pincus, S.M., Keenan, D.M., Roelfsema, F., and Veldhuis, J.D. (2005a). Joint synchrony of reciprocal hormonal signaling in human paradigms of both ACTH excess and cortisol depletion. American Journal of Physiology: Endocrinology and Metabolism, 289(1), E160–E165.

Liu, P.Y., Pincus, S.M., Keenan, D.M., Roelfsema, F., and Veldhuis, J.D. (2005b). Analysis of bidirectional pattern synchrony of concentration-secretion pairs: Implementation in the human testicular and adrenal axes. American Journal of Physiology: Regulatory, Integrative and Comparative Physiology, 288(2), R440–R446.

Liu, P.Y., Pincus, S.M., Takahashi, P.Y., Roebuck, P.D., Iranmanesh, A., Keenan, D.M., and Veldhuis, J.D. (2006). Aging attenuates both the regularity and joint synchrony of LH and testosterone secretion in normal men: Analyses via a model of graded GnRH receptor blockade. American Journal of Physiology: Endocrinology and Metabolism, 290(1), E34–E41.

Maccario, M., Veldhuis, J.D., Broglio, F., Vito, L.D., Arvat, E., Deghenghi, R., and Ghigo, E. (2002). Impact of two or three daily subcutaneous injections of hexarelin, a synthetic growth hormone (GH) secretagogue, on 24-h GH, prolactin, adrenocorticotropin and cortisol secretion in humans. European Journal of Endocrinology, 146(3), 310–318.

Maheshwari, H.G., Pezzoli, S.S., Rahim, A., Shalet, S.M., Thorner, M.O., and Baumann, G. (2002). Pulsatile growth hormone secretion persists in genetic growth hormonereleasing hormone resistance. American Journal of Physiology: Endocrinology and Metabolism, 282(4), E943–E951.

Martha, P.M. Jr., Rogol, A.D., Veldhuis, J.D., and Blizzard, R.M. (1996). A longitudinal assessment of hormonal and physical alterations during normal puberty in boys. III. The neuroendocrine growth hormone axis during late prepuberty. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 81(11), 4068–4074.

Marzullo, P., Caumo, A., Savia, G., Verti, B., Walker, G.E., Maestrini, S., Tagliaferri, A., Di Blasio, A.M., and Liuzzi, A. (2006). Predictors of postabsorptive ghrelin secretion after intake of different macronutrients. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 91(10), 4124–4130.

Matt, D.W., Gilson, M.P., Sales, T.E., Krieg, R.J., Kerbeshian, M.C., Veldhuis, J.D., and Evans, W.S. (1998a). Characterization of attenuated proestrous luteinizing hormone surges in middle-aged rats by deconvolution analysis. Biology of Reproduction, 59(6), 1477–1482.

Matt, D.W., Kauma, S.W., Pincus, S.M., Veldhuis, J.D., and Evans, W.S. (1998b). Characteristics of luteinizing hormone secretion in younger versus older premenopausal women. American Journal of Obstetrics and Gynecology, 178(3), 504–510.

Mazziotti, G., Cimino, V., De Menis, E., Bonadonna, S., Bugari, G., De Marinis, L., Veldhuis, J.D., and Giustina, A. (2006). Active acromegaly enhances spontaneous parathyroid hormone pulsatility. Metabolism, 55(6), 736–740.

McComb, J.J., Qian, X.P., Veldhuis, J.D., J. McGlone, J., and Norman, R.L. (2006). Neuroendocrine responses to psychological stress in eumenorrheic and oligomenorrheic women. Stress, 9(1), 41–51.

Meier, J.J., Kjems, L.L., Veldhuis, J.D., Lefèbvre, P., and Butler, P.C. (2006). Postprandial suppression of glucagon secretion depends on intact pulsatile insulin secretion: Further evidence for the intraislet insulin hypothesis. Diabetes, 55(4), 1051–1056.

Meneilly, G.S., Ryan, A.S., Veldhuis, J.D., and Elahi, D. (1997). Increased disorderliness of basal insulin release, attenuated insulin secretory burst mass, and reduced ultradian rhythmicity of insulin secretion in older individuals. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 82(12), 4088–4093.

Meneilly, G.S., Veldhuis, J.D., and Elahi, D. (1999). Disruption of the pulsatile and entropic modes of insulin release during an unvarying glucose stimulus in elderly individuals. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 84(6), 1938–1943.

Meneilly, G.S., Veldhuis, J.D., and Elahi, D. (2005). Deconvolution analysis of rapid insulin pulses before and after six weeks of continuous subcutaneous administration of glucagon-like peptide-1 in elderly patients with type 2 diabetes. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 90(11), 6251–6256.

Misra, M., Miller, K.K., Almazan, C., Ramaswamy, K., Lapcharoensap, W., Worley, M., Neubauer, G., Herzog, D.B., and Klibanski, A. (2004). Alterations in cortisol secretory dynamics in adolescent girls with anorexia nervosa and effects on bone metabolism. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 89(10), 4972–4980.

Misra, M., Miller, K.K., Bjornson, J., Hackman, A., Aggarwal, A., Chung, J., Ott, M., Herzog, D.B., Johnson, M.L., and Klibanski, A. (2003). Alterations in growth hormone secretory dynamics in adolescent girls with anorexia nervosa and effects on bone metabolism. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 88(12), 5615–5623.

Moore, C., Shalet, S., Manickam, K., Willard, T., Maheshwari, H., and Baumann, G. (2005). Voice abnormality in adults with congenital and adult-acquired growth hormone deficiency. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 90(7), 4128–4132.

Mulligan, T., Iranmanesh, A., Kerzner, R., Demers, L.W., and Veldhuis, J.D. (1999). Twoweek pulsatile gonadotropin releasing hormone infusion unmasks dual (hypothalamic and Leydig cell) defects in the healthy aging male gonadotropic axis. European Journal of Endocrinology, 141(3), 257–266.

Muniyappa, R., Sorkin, J.D., Veldhuis, J.D., Harman, S.M., Münzer, T., Bhasin, S., and Blackman, M.R. (2007). Long-term testosterone supplementation augments overnight growth hormone secretion in healthy older men. American Journal of Physiology: Endocrinology and Metabolism, 293(3), E769–E775.

Muniyappa, R., Wong, K.A., Baldwin, H.L., Sorkin, J.D., Johnson, M.L., Bhasin, S., Harman, S.M., and Blackman, M.R. (2006). Dehydroepiandrosterone secretion in healthy older men and women: Effects of testosterone and growth hormone administration in older men. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 91(11), 4445–4452.

Naguib, M., Schmid, P.G. 3rd, and Baker, M.T. (2003). The electroencephalographic effects of IV anesthetic doses of melatonin: Comparative studies with thiopental and propofol. Anesthesia and Analgesia, 97(1), 238–243, table of contents.

Nyholm, B., Pørksen, N., Juhl, C.B., Gravholt, C.H., Butler, P.C., Weeke, J., Veldhuis, J.D., Pincus, S., and Schmitz, O. (2000). Assessment of insulin secretion in relatives of patients with type 2 (non-insulin-dependent) diabetes mellitus: Evidence of early betacell dysfunction. Metabolism, 49(7), 896–905.

Painson, J.C., Veldhuis, J.D., and Tannenbaum, G.S. (2000). Single exposure to testosterone in adulthood rapidly induces regularity in the growth hormone release process. American Journal of Physiology: Endocrinology and Metabolism, 278(5), E933–E940.

Parra, A., Reyes-Terán, G., Ramírez-Peredo, J., Jacquemin, B., Quiroz, V., Cárdenas, M., García-Sancho, M.C., and Larrea, F. (2004). Differences in nocturnal basal and rhythmic prolactin secretion in untreated compared to treated HIV-infected men are associated with CD4+ T-lymphocytes. Immunology and Cell Biology, 82(1), 24–31.

Peacey, S.R. and Shalet, S.M. (1999). Growth hormone pulsatility in acromegaly following radiotherapy. Pituitary, 2(1), 63–69.

Peacey, S.R., Toogood, A.A., Veldhuis, J.D., Thorner, M.O., and Shalet, S.M. (2001). The relationship between 24-hour growth hormone secretion and insulin-like growth factor I in patients with successfully treated acromegaly: Impact of surgery or radiotherapy. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 86(1), 259–266.

Pijl, H., Langendonk, J.G., Burggraaf, J., Frölich, M., Cohen, A.F., Veldhuis, J.D., and Meinders, A.E. (2001). Altered neuroregulation of GH secretion in viscerally obese premenopausal women. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 86(11), 5509–5515.

Pincus, S. (1995). Approximate entropy (ApEn) as a complexity measure. Chaos, 5(1), 110–117.

Pincus, S.M. (2000). Orderliness of hormone release. Novartis Foundation Symposium, 227, 82–96; discussion 96–104.

Pincus, S.M., Gevers, E.F., Robinson, I.C., van den Berg, G., Roelfsema, F., Hartman, M.L., and Veldhuis, J.D. (1996). Females secrete growth hormone with more process irregularity than males in both humans and rats. American Journal of Physiology, 270(1 Pt 1), E107–E115.

Pincus, S.M., Hartman, M.L., Roelfsema, F., Thorner, M.O., and Veldhuis, J.D. (1999). Hormone pulsatility discrimination via coarse and short time sampling. American Journal of Physiology, 277(5 Pt 1), E948–E957.

Pincus, S.M. and Keefe, D.L. (1992). Quantification of hormone pulsatility via an approximate entropy algorithm. American Journal of Physiology, 262(5 Pt 1), E741–E754.

Pincus, S.M. and Minkin, M.J. (1998). Assessing sequential irregularity of both endocrine and heart rate rhythms. Current Opinion in Obstetrics & Gynecology, 10(4), 281–291.

Pincus, S.M., Mulligan, T., Iranmanesh, A., Gheorghiu, S., Godschalk, M., and Veldhuis, J.D. (1996). Older males secrete luteinizing hormone and testosterone more irregularly, and jointly more asynchronously, than younger males. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 93(24), 14100–14105.

Pincus, S.M., Padmanabhan, V., Lemon, W., Randolph, J., and Rees Midgley, A. (1998). Follicle-stimulating hormone is secreted more irregularly than luteinizing hormone in both humans and sheep. Journal of Clinical Investigation, 101(6), 1318–1324.

Pincus, S.M., Veldhuis, J.D., Mulligan, T., Iranmanesh, A., and Evans, W.S. (1997). Effects of age on the irregularity of LH and FSH serum concentrations in women and men. American Journal of Physiology, 273(5 Pt 1), E989–E995.

Pincus, S.M., Veldhuis, J.D., and Rogol, A.D. (2000). Longitudinal changes in growth hormone secretory process irregularity assessed transpubertally in healthy boys. American Journal of Physiology: Endocrinology and Metabolism, 279(2), E417–E424.

Pørksen, N., Grøfte, B., Nyholm, B., Holst, J.J., Pincus, S.M., Veldhuis, J.D., Schmitz, O., and Butler, P.C. (1998). Glucagon-like peptide 1 increases mass but not frequency or orderliness of pulsatile insulin secretion. Diabetes, 47(1), 45–49.

Pørksen, N., Juhl, C., Hollingdal, M., Pincus, S.M., Sturis, J., Veldhuis, J.D., and Schmitz, O. (2000). Concordant induction of rapid in vivo pulsatile insulin secretion by recurrent punctuated glucose infusions. American Journal of Physiology: Endocrinology and Metabolism, 278(1), E162–E170.

Posener, J.A., Charles DeBattista, Veldhuis, J.D., Province, M.A., Williams, G.H., and Schatzberg, A.F. (2004). Process irregularity of cortisol and adrenocorticotropin secretion in men with major depressive disorder. Psychoneuroendocrinology, 29(9), 1129–1137.

Quigg, M., Kiely, J.M., Shneker, B., Veldhuis, J.D., and Bertram, E.H. 3rd (2002). Interictal and postictal alterations of pulsatile secretions of luteinizing hormone in temporal lobe epilepsy in men. Annals of Neurology, 51(5), 559–566.

Ritzel, R., Schulte, M., Pørksen, N., Nauck, M.S., Holst, J.J., Juhl, C., März, W., Schmitz, O., Schmiegel, W.H., and Nauck, M.A. (2001). Glucagon-like peptide 1 increases secretory burst mass of pulsatile insulin secretion in patients with type 2 diabetes and impaired glucose tolerance. Diabetes, 50(4), 776–784.

Roelfsema, F., Biermasz, N.R., and Veldhuis, J.D. (2002). Pulsatile, nyctohemeral and entropic characteristics of GH secretion in adult GH-deficient patients: Selectively decreased pulsatile release and increased secretory disorderliness with preservation of diurnal timing and gender distinctions. Clinical Endocrinology, 56(1), 79–87.

Roelfsema, F., Biermasz, N.R., Veldman, R.G., Veldhuis, J.D., Frölich, M., Stokvis-Brantsma, W.H., and Wit, J.M. (2001). Growth hormone (GH) secretion in patients with an inactivating defect of the GH-releasing hormone (GHRH) receptor is pulsatile: Evidence for a role for non-GHRH inputs into the generation of GH pulses. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 86(6), 2459–2464.

Roelfsema, F., Pincus, S.M., and Veldhuis, J.D. (1998a). Patients with Cushing's disease secrete adrenocorticotropin and cortisol jointly more asynchronously than healthy s u bjects. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 83(2), 688–692.

Roelfsema, F., van den Berg, G., van Dulken, H., Veldhuis, J.D., and Pincus, S.M. (1998b). Pituitary apoplexy in acromegaly, a long-term follow-up study in two patients. Journal of Endocrinological Investigation, 21(5), 298–303.

Rogol, A.D., Blethen, S.L., Sy, J.P., and Veldhuis, J.D. (2003). Do growth hormone (GH) serial sampling, insulin-like growth factor-I (IGF-I) or auxological measurements have an advantage over GH stimulation testing in predicting the linear growth response to GH therapy? Clinical Endocrinology, 58(2), 229–237.

Samuels, M.H., Veldhuis, J.D., Kramer, P., Urban, R.J., Bauer, R., and Mundy, G.R. (1997). Episodic secretion of parathyroid hormone in postmenopausal women: Assessment by deconvolution analysis and approximate entropy. Journal of Bone and Mineral Research, 12(4), 616–623.

Schmitt, C.P., Löcken, S., Mehls, O., Veldhuis, J.D., Lehnert, T., Ritz, E., and Schaefer, F. (2003a). PTH pulsatility but not calcium sensitivity is restored after total parathyroidectomy with heterotopic autotransplantation. Journal of the American Society of Nephrology, 14(2), 407–414.

Schmitt, C.P., Obry, J., Feneberg, R., Veldhuis, J.D., Mehls, O., Ritz, E., and Schaefer, F. (2003b). Beta1-adrenergic blockade augments pulsatile PTH secretion in humans. Journal of the American Society of Nephrology, 14(12), 3245–3250.

Schmitt, C.P., Schaefer, F., Bruch, A., Veldhuis, J.D., Schmidt-Gayk, H., Stein, G., Ritz, E., and Mehls, O. (1996). Control of pulsatile and tonic parathyroid hormone secretion by ionized calcium. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 81(12), 4236–4243.

Schmitz, O., Juhl, C.B., Hollingdal, M., Veldhuis, J.D., Pørksen, N., and Pincus, S.M. (2001). Irregular circulating insulin concentrations in type 2 diabetes mellitus: An inverse relationship between circulating free fatty acid and the disorderliness of an insulin time series in diabetic and healthy individuals. Metabolism, 50(1), 41–46.

Schmitz, O., Pørksen, N., Nyholm, B., Skjaerbaek, C., Butler, P.C., Veldhuis, J.D., and Pincus, S.M. (1997). Disorderly and nonstationary insulin secretion in relatives of patients with NIDDM. American Journal of Physiology, 272(2 Pt 1), E218–E226.

Shah, N., Evans, W.S., and Veldhuis, J.D. (1999a). Actions of estrogen on pulsatile, nyctohemeral, and entropic modes of growth hormone secretion. American Journal of Physiology, 276(5 Pt 2), R1351–R1358.

Shah, N., Evans, W.S., Bowers, C.Y., and Veldhuis, J.D. (1999b). Tripartite neuroendocrine activation of the human growth hormone (GH) axis in women by continuous 24-hour GH-releasing peptide infusion: Pulsatile, entropic, and nyctohemeral mechanisms. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 84(6), 2140–2150.

Shah, N., Evans, W.S., Bowers, C.Y., and Veldhuis, J.D. (2000). Oral estradiol administration modulates continuous intravenous growth hormone (GH)-releasing peptide-2-driven GH secretion in postmenopausal women. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 85(8), 2649–2659.

Siragy, H.M., Vieweg, W.V., Pincus, S., and Veldhuis, J.D. (1995). Increased disorderliness and amplified basal and pulsatile aldosterone secretion in patients with primary aldosteronism. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 80(1), 28–33.

Soares-Welch, C., Mielke, K.L., Bowers, C.Y., and Veldhuis, J.D. (2005). Short-term testosterone supplementation does not activate GH and IGF-I production in postmenopausal women. Clinical Endocrinology, 63(1), 32–38.

Sparacino, G., Bardi, F., and Cobelli, C. (2000). Approximate entropy studies of hormone pulsatility from plasma concentration time series: Influence of the kinetics assessed by simulation. Annals of Biomedical Engineering, 28(6), 665–676.

Støving, R.K., Veldhuis, J.D., Flyvbjerg, A., Vinten, J., Hangaard, J., Koldkjaer, O.G., Kristiansen, J., and Hagen, C. (1999). Jointly amplified basal and pulsatile growth hormone (GH) secretion and increased process irregularity in women with anorexia nervosa: Indirect evidence for disruption of feedback regulation within the GH-insulinlike growth factor I axis. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 84(6), 2056–2063.

Svensson, J., Johannsson, G., Iranmanesh, A., Albertsson-Wikland, K., Veldhuis, J.D., and Bengtsson, B.A. (2006). GH secretory pattern in young adults who discontinued GH treatment for GH deficiency and decreased longitudinal growth in childhood. European Journal of Endocrinology, 155(1), 91–99.

Svensson, J., Veldhuis, J.D., Iranmanesh, A., Bengtsson, B.A., and Johannsson, G. (2002). Increased orderliness of growth hormone (GH) secretion in GH-deficient adults with low serum insulin-like growth factor I. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 87(6), 2863–2869.

Tuckow, A.P., Rarick, K.R., Kraemer, W.J., Marx, J.O., Hymer, W.C., and Nindl, B.C. (2006). Nocturnal growth hormone secretory dynamics are altered after resistance exercise: Deconvolution analysis of 12-hour immunofunctional and immunoreactive isoforms. American Journal of Physiology: Regulatory, Integrative and Comparative Physiology, 291(6), R1749–R1755.

Vahl, N., Jørgensen, J.O., Skjaerbaek, C., Veldhuis, J.D., Orskov, H., and Christiansen, J.S. (1997). Abdominal adiposity rather than age and sex predicts mass and regularity of GH secretion in healthy adults. American Journal of Physiology, 272(6 Pt 1), E1108–E1116.

van Aken, M.O., Pereira, A.M., Frölich, M., Romijn, J.A., Pijl, H., Veldhuis, J.D., and Roelfsema, F. (2005a). Growth hormone secretion in primary adrenal Cushing’s syndrome is disorderly and inversely correlated with body mass index. American Journal of Physiology: Endocrinology and Metabolism, 288(1), E63–E70.

van Aken, M.O., Pereira, A.M., van den Berg, G., Romijn, J.A., Veldhuis, J.D., and Roelfsema, F. (2004). Profound amplification of secretory-burst mass and anomalous regularity of ACTH secretory process in patients with Nelson's syndrome compared with Cushing's disease. Clinical Endocrinology, 60(6), 765–772.

van Aken, M.O., Pereira, A.M., van Thiel, S.W., van den Berg, G., Frölich, M., Veldhuis, J.D., Romijn, J.A., and Roelfsema, F. (2005b). Irregular and frequent cortisol secretory episodes with preserved diurnal rhythmicity in primary adrenal Cushing's syndrome. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 90(3), 1570–1577.

Van Dam, E.W., Roelfsema, F., Helmerhorst, F.H., Frölich, M., Meinders, A.E., Veldhuis, J.D., and Pijl, H. (2002). Low amplitude and disorderly spontaneous growth hormone release in obese women with or without polycystic ovary syndrome. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 87(9), 4225–4230.

van den Berg, G., Pincus, S.M., Frölich, M., Veldhuis, J.D., and Roelfsema, F. (1998). Reduced disorderliness of growth hormone release in biochemically inactive acromegaly after pituitary surgery. European Journal of Endocrinology, 138(2), 164–169.

van den Berg, G., Pincus, S.M., Veldhuis, J.D., Frölich, M., and Roelfsema, F. (1997). Greater disorderliness of ACTH and cortisol release accompanies pituitary-dependent Cushing's disease. European Journal of Endocrinology, 136(4), 394–400.

Van den Berghe, G., Baxter, R.C., Weekers, F., Wouters, P., Bowers, C.Y., and Veldhuis, J.D. (2000). A paradoxical gender dissociation within the growth hormone/insulin-like growth factor I axis during protracted critical illness. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 85(1), 183–192.

van der Klaauw, A.A., Pereira, A.M., van Thiel, S.W., Frolich, M., Iranmanesh, A., Veldhuis, J.D., Roelfsema, F., and Romijn, J.A. (2007). Attenuated pulse size, disorderly growth hormone and prolactin secretion with preserved nyctohemeral rhythm distinguish irradiated from surgically treated acromegaly patients. Clinical Endocrinology, 66(4), 489–498.

van der Klaauw, A.A., Pereira, A.M., van Thiel, S.W., Smit, J.W., Corssmit, E.P., Biermasz, N.R., Frolich, M., Iranmanesh, A., Veldhuis, J.D., Roelfsema, F., and Romijn, J.A. (2006). GH deficiency in patients irradiated for acromegaly: Significance of GH stimulatory tests in relation to the 24 h GH secretion. European Journal of Endocrinology, 154(6), 851–858.

Veldhuis, J.D. (1996). New modalities for understanding dynamic regulation of the somatotropic (GH) axis: Explication of gender differences in GH neuroregulation in the human. Journal of Pediatric Endocrinology and Metabolism, 9 Suppl 3, 237–253.

Veldhuis, J.D. (1997a). Altered pulsatile and coordinate secretion of pituitary hormones in aging: Evidence of feedback disruption. Aging, 9(4 Suppl), 19–20.

Veldhuis, J.D. (1997b). Novel modalities for appraising individual and coordinate pulsatile hormone secretion: The paradigm of luteinizing hormone and testosterone release in the aging male. Molecular Psychiatry, 2(1), 70–80.

Veldhuis, J.D. (2000). Nature of altered pulsatile hormone release and neuroendocrine network signalling in human ageing: Clinical studies of the somatotropic, gonadotropic, corticotropic and insulin axes. Novartis Foundation Symposium, 227, 163–185; discussion 185–189.

Veldhuis, J.D., Evans, W.S., and Bowers, C.Y. (2002a). Impact of estradiol supplementation on dual peptidyl drive of GH secretion in postmenopausal women. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 87(2), 859–866.

Veldhuis, J.D., Fletcher, T.P., Gatford, K.L., Egan, A.R., and Clarke, I.J. (2002b). Hypophysealportal somatostatin (SRIH) and jugular venous growth hormone secretion in the c on scious unrestrained ewe. Neuroendocrinology, 75(2), 83–91.

Veldhuis, J.D. and Iranmanesh, A. (2005). Short-term aromatase-enzyme blockade unmasks impaired feedback adaptations in luteinizing hormone and testosterone secretion in older men. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 90(1), 211–218.

Veldhuis, J.D., Iranmanesh, A., Demers, L.M., and Mulligan, T. (1999a). Joint basal and pulsatile hypersecretory mechanisms drive the monotropic follicle-stimulating hormone (FSH) elevation in healthy older men: Concurrent preservation of the orderliness of the FSH release process: A general clinical research center study. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 84(10), 3506–3514.

Veldhuis, J.D., Iranmanesh, A., and Mulligan, T. (2005). Age and testosterone feedback jointly control the dose-dependent actions of gonadotropin-releasing hormone in healthy men. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 90(1), 302–309.

Veldhuis, J.D., Iranmanesh, A., Mulligan, T., and Pincus, S.M. (1999b). Disruption of the young-adult synchrony between luteinizing hormone release and oscillations in follicle-stimulating hormone, prolactin, and nocturnal penile tumescence (NPT) in healthy older men. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 84(10), 3498–3505.

Veldhuis, J.D., Iranmanesh, A., Naftolowitz, D., Tatham, N., Cassidy, F., and Carroll, B.J. (2001a). Corticotropin secretory dynamics in humans under low glucocorticoid feedback. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 86(11), 5554–5563.

Veldhuis, J.D., Iranmanesh, A., and Urban, R.J. (1997a). Primary gonadal failure in men selectively amplifies the mass of follicle stimulating hormone (FSH) secreted per burst and increases the disorderliness of FSH release patterns: Reversibility with testosterone replacement. International Journal of Andrology, 20(5), 297–305.

Veldhuis, J.D., Iranmanesh, A., and Weltman, A. (1997b). Elements in the pathophysiology of diminished growth hormone (GH) secretion in aging humans. Endocrine, 7(1), 41–48.

Veldhuis, J.D., Johnson, M.L., Veldhuis, O.L., Straume, M., and Pincus, S.M. (2001b). Impact of pulsatility on the ensemble orderliness (approximate entropy) of neurohormone secretion. American Journal of Physiology: Regulatory, Integrative and Comparative Physiology, 281(6), R1975–R1985.

Veldhuis, J.D., Metzger, D.L., Martha, P.M. Jr., Mauras, N., Kerrigan, J.R., Keenan, B., Rogol, A.D., and Pincus, S.M. (1997c). Estrogen and testosterone, but not a nonaromatizable androgen, direct network integration of the hypothalamo-somatotrope (growth hormone)-insulin-like growth factor I axis in the human: Evidence from pubertal pathophysiology and sex-steroid hormone replacement. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 82(10), 3414-3420.

Veldhuis, J.D. and Pincus, S.M. (1998). Orderliness of hormone release patterns: A complementary measure to conventional pulsatile and circadian analyses. European Journal of Endocrinology, 138, 358–362.

Veldhuis, J.D., Pincus, S.M., Garcia-Rudaz, M.C., Ropelato, M.G., Escobar, M.E., and Barontini, M. (2001c). Disruption of the synchronous secretion of leptin, LH, and ovarian androgens in nonobese adolescents with the polycystic ovarian syndrome. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 86(8), 3772–3778.

Veldhuis, J.D., Pincus, S.M., Garcia-Rudaz, M.C., Ropelato, M.G., Escobar, M.E., and Barontini, M. (2001d). Disruption of the joint synchrony of luteinizing hormone, testosterone, and androstenedione secretion in adolescents with polycystic ovarian syndrome. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 86(1), 72–79.

Veldhuis, J.D., Pincus, S.M., Mitamura, R., Yano, K., Suzuki, N., Ito, Y., Makita, Y., and Okuno, A. (2001e). Developmentally delimited emergence of more orderly luteinizing hormone and testosterone secretion during late prepuberty in boys. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 86(1), 80–89.

Veldhuis, J.D., Roemmich, J.N., and Rogol, A.D. (2000). Gender and sexual maturationdependent contrasts in the neuroregulation of growth hormone secretion in prepubertal and late adolescent males and females—A general clinical research center-based study. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 85(7), 2385–2394.

Veldhuis, J.D., Straume, M., Iranmanesh, A., Mulligan, T., Jaffe, C., Barkan, A., Johnson, M.L., and Pincus, S. (2001f). Secretory process regularity monitors neuroendocrine feedback and feedforward signaling strength in humans. American Journal of Physiology: Regulatory, Integrative and Comparative Physiology, 280(3), R721–R729.

Veldhuis, J.D., Zwart, A., Mulligan, T., and Iranmanesh, A. (2001g). Muting of androgen negative feedback unveils impoverished gonadotropin-releasing hormone/luteinizing hormone secretory reactivity in healthy older men. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 86(2), 529–535.

Veldhuis, J.D., Zwart, A.D., and Iranmanesh, A. (1997d). Neuroendocrine mechanisms by which selective Leydig cell castration unleashes increased pulsatile LH release. American Journal of Physiology, 272(2 Pt 2), R464–R474.

Veldman, R.G., Frölich, M., Pincus, S.M., Veldhuis, J.D., and Roelfsema, F. (2001a). Basal, pulsatile, entropic, and 24-hour rhythmic features of secondary hyperprolactinemia due to functional pituitary stalk disconnection mimic tumoral (primary) hyperprolactinemia. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 86(4), 1562–1567.

Veldman, R.G., Frölich, M., Pincus, S.M., Veldhuis, J.D., and Roelfsema, F. (2001b). Hyperleptinemia in women with Cushing’s disease is driven by high-amplitude pulsatile, but orderly and eurhythmic, leptin secretion. European Journal of Endocrinology, 144(1), 21–27.

Veldman, R.G., Frölich, M., Pincus, S.M., Veldhuis, J.D., and Roelfsema, F. (2000a). Apparently complete restoration of normal daily adrenocorticotropin, cortisol, growth hormone, and prolactin secretory dynamics in adults with Cushing’s disease after clinically successful transsphenoidal adenomectomy. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 85(11), 4039–4046.

Veldman, R.G., Frölich, M., Pincus, S.M., Veldhuis, J.D., and Roelfsema, F. (2000b). Growth hormone and prolactin are secreted more irregularly in patients with Cushing’s disease. Clinical Endocrinology, 52(5), 625–632.

Wang, C., Berman, N.G., Veldhuis, J.D., Der, T., McDonald, V., Steiner, B., and Swerdloff, R.S. (1998). Graded testosterone infusions distinguish gonadotropin negative-feedback responsiveness in Asian and white men—A Clinical Research Center study. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 83(3), 870–876.

Waters, D.L., Qualls, C.R., Dorin, R., Veldhuis, J.D., and Baumgartner, R.N. (2001). Increased pulsatility, process irregularity, and nocturnal trough concentrations of growth hormone in amenorrheic compared to eumenorrheic athletes. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 86(3), 1013–1019.

Yildiz, B.O., Suchard, M.A., Wong, M.L., McCann, S.M., and Licinio, J. (2004). Alterations in the dynamics of circulating ghrelin, adiponectin, and leptin in human obesity. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 101(28), 10434–10439.

Young, E.A. and Veldhuis, J.D. (2006). Disordered adrenocorticotropin secretion in women with major depression. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 91(5), 1924–1928.

Zarkovi, M., Ciri, J., Penezi, Z., Trbojevi, B., and Drezgi, M. (2000). Effect of weight loss on the pulsatile insulin secretion. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 85(10), 3673–3677.

Zarkovi, M., Ciri, J., Stojanovi, M., Penezi, Z., Trbojevi, B., Dresgi, M., and Nesovi, M. (1999). Effect of insulin sensitivity on pulsatile insulin secretion. European Journal of Endocrinology, 141(5), 494–501.

Zwart, A.D., Iranmanesh, A., and Veldhuis, J.D. (1997). Disparate serum free testosterone concentrations and degrees of hypothalamo-pituitary-luteinizing hormone suppression are achieved by continuous versus pulsatile intravenous androgen replacement in men: A clinical experimental model of ketoconazole-induced reversible hypoandrogenemia with controlled testosterone add-back. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 82(7), 2062–2069.

READING LIST: PSYCHOLOGY/NEUROSCIENCE

Abásolo, D., Hornero, R., Espino, P., Escudero, J., and Gómez, C. (2007a). Electroencephalogram background activity characterization with approximate entropy and auto mutual information in Alzheimer’s disease patients. Conference Proceedings: Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, Lyon, 2007, pp. 6192–6195.

Abásolo, D., Hornero, R., Espino, P., Poza, J., Sánchez, C.I., and de la Rosa, R. (2005). Analysis of regularity in the EEG background activity of Alzheimer’s disease patients with approximate entropy. Clinical Neurophysiology, 116(8), 1826–1834.

Abásolo, D., James, C.J., and Hornero, R. (2007b). Non-linear analysis of intracranial electroencephalogram recordings with approximate entropy and Lempel-Ziv complexity for epileptic seizure detection. Conference Proceedings: Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, Lyon, 2007, pp. 1953–1956.

Acharya, U.R., Faust, O., Kannathal, N., Chua, T., and Laxminarayan, S. (2005). Non-linear analysis of EEG signals at various sleep stages. Computer Methods and Programs in Biomedicine, 80(1), 37–45.

Alesci, S., Martinez, P.E., Kelkar, S., Ilias, I., Ronsaville, D.S., Listwak, S.J., Ayala, A.R. et al. (2005). Major depression is associated with significant diurnal elevations in plasma interleukin-6 levels, a shift of its circadian rhythm, and loss of physiological complexity in its secretion: Clinical implications. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 90(5), 2522–2530.

Bär, K.J., Boettger, M.K., Koschke, M., Boettger, S., Grotelüschen, M., Voss, A., and Yeragani, V.K. (2007a). Increased QT interval variability index in acute alcohol withdrawal. Drug and Alcohol Dependence, 89(2–3), 259–266.

Bär, K.J., Boettger, M.K., Koschke, M., Schulz, S., Chokka, P., Yeragani, V.K., and Voss, A. (2007b). Non-linear complexity measures of heart rate variability in acute schizophrenia. Clinical Neurophysiology, 118(9), 2009–2015.

Bär, K.J., Koschke, M., Boettger, M.K., Berger, S., Kabisch, A., Sauer, H., Voss, A., and Yeragani, V.K. (2007c). Acute psychosis leads to increased QT variability in patients suffering from schizophrenia. Schizophrenia Research, 95(1–3), 115–123.

Beaumont, A. and Marmarou, A. (2002). Approximate entropy: A regularity statistic for assessment of intracranial pressure. Acta Neurochirurgica Supplement, 81, 193–195.

Bhattacharya, J. (2000). Complexity analysis of spontaneous EEG. Acta Neurobiologiae Experimentalis, 60(4), 495–501.

Bruhn, J., Bouillon, T.W., Hoeft, A., and Shafer, S.L. (2002). Artifact robustness, inter- and intraindividual baseline stability, and rational EEG parameter selection. Anesthesiology, 96(1), 54–59.

Bruhn, J., Bouillon, T.W., Radulescu, L., Hoeft, A., Bertaccini, E., and Shafer, S.L. (2003). Correlation of approximate entropy, bispectral index, and spectral edge frequency 95 (SEF95) with clinical signs of “anesthetic depth” during coadministration of propofol and remifentanil. Anesthesiology, 98(3), 621–627.

Bruhn, J., Bouillon, T.W., and Shafer, S.L. (2001a). Onset of propofol-induced burst suppression may be correctly detected as deepening of anaesthesia by approximate entropy but not by bispectral index. British Journal of Anaesthesia, 87(3), 505-507.

Bruhn, J., Lehmann, L.E., Röpcke, H., Bouillon, T.W., and Hoeft, A. (2001b). Shannon entropy applied to the measurement of the electroencephalographic effects of desflurane. Anesthesiology, 95(1), 30-35.

Bruhn, J., Röpcke, H., and Hoeft, A. (2000a). Approximate entropy as an electroencephalographic measure of anesthetic drug effect during desflurane anesthesia. Anesthesiology, 92(3), 715-726.

Bruhn, J., Röpcke, H., Rehberg, B., Bouillon, T., and Hoeft, A. (2000b). Electroencephalogram approximate entropy correctly classifies the occurrence of burst suppression pattern as increasing anesthetic drug effect. Anesthesiology, 93(4), 981-985.

Burioka, N., Cornélissen, G., Maegaki, Y., Halberg, F., Kaplan, D.T., Miyata, M., Fukuoka, Y., Endo, M., Suyama, H., Tomita, Y., and Shimizu, E. (2005a). Approximate entropy of the electroencephalogram in healthy awake subjects and absence epilepsy patients. Clinical EEG and Neuroscience, 36(3), 188-193.

Burioka, N., Miyata, M., Cornélissen, G., Halberg, F., Takeshima, T., Kaplan, D.T., Suyama, H. et al. (2005b). Approximate entropy in the electroencephalogram during wake and sleep. Clinical EEG and Neuroscience, 36(1), 21-24.

Caldirola, D., Bellodi, L., Cammino, S., and Perna, G. (2004a). Smoking and respiratory irregularity in panic disorder. Biological Psychiatry, 56(6), 393-398.

Caldirola, D., Bellodi, L., Caumo, A., Migliarese, G., and Perna, G. (2004b). Approximate entropy of respiratory patterns in panic disorder. American Journal of Psychiatry, 161(1), 79-87.

Carroll, B.J., Cassidy, F., Naftolowitz, D., Tatham, N.E., Wilson, W.H., Iranmanesh, A., Liu, P.Y., and Veldhuis, J.D. (2007). Pathophysiology of hypercortisolism in depression. Acta Psychiatrica Scandinavica Supplementum, 433, 90-103.

Cavanaugh, J.T., Guskiewicz, K.M., Giuliani, C., Marshall, S., Mercer, V., and Stergiou, N. (2005a). Detecting altered postural control after cerebral concussion in athletes with normal postural stability. British Journal of Sports Medicine, 39(11), 805–811.

Cavanaugh, J.T., Guskiewicz, K.M., Giuliani, C., Marshall, S., Mercer, V., and Stergiou, N. (2006). Recovery of postural control after cerebral concussion: New insights using approximate entropy. Journal of Athletic Training, 41(3), 305–313.

Cavanaugh, J.T., Guskiewicz, K.M., and Stergiou, N. (2005b). A nonlinear dynamic approach for evaluating postural control: New directions for the management of sport-related cerebral concussion. Sports Medicine, 35(11), 935–950.

Cavanaugh, J.T., Mercer, V.S., and Stergiou, N. (2007). Approximate entropy detects the effect of a secondary cognitive task on postural control in healthy young adults: A methodological report. Journal of Neuroengineering and Rehabilitation, 4, 42.

Darbin, O., Soares, J., and Wichmann, T. (2006). Nonlinear analysis of discharge patterns in monkey basal ganglia. Brain Research, 1118(1), 84–93.

Darzy, K.H., Pezzoli, S.S., Thorner, M.O., and Shalet, S.M. (2005). The dynamics of growth hormone (GH) secretion in adult cancer survivors with severe GH deficiency acquired after brain irradiation in childhood for nonpituitary brain tumors: Evidence for preserved pulsatility and diurnal variation with increased secretory disorderliness. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 90(5), 2794–2803.

Escudero, J., Hornero, R., Abásolo, D., Fernández, A., and Poza, J. (2007). Magneto e ncephalogram blind source separation and component selection procedure to improve the diagnosis of Alzheimer’s disease patients. Conference Proceedings: Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, Lyon, 2007, pp. 5437–5440.

Esmaeili, V., Shamsollahi, M.B., Arefian, N.M., and Assareh, A. (2007). Classifying depth of anesthesia using EEG features, a comparison. Conference Proceedings: Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, Lyon, 2007, pp. 4106–4109.

Fang, S., Chan, H., and Chen, W. (2005). Combination of linear and nonlinear methods on electroencephalogram state recognition. Conference Proceedings: Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, Shanghai, Vol. 5, pp. 4604–4605.

Fang, S.C., Chan, H.L., and Chen, W.H. (2004). Approximate entropy analysis of electroencephalogram in vasovagal syncope on tilt table test. Conference Proceedings: Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, San Francisco, CA, Vol. 1, pp. 590–592.

Ferenets, R., Lipping, T., Anier, A., Jäntti, V., Melto, S., and Hovilehto, S. (2006a). Comparison of entropy and complexity measures for the assessment of depth of sedation. IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, 53(6), 1067–1077.

Ferenets, R., Lipping, T., Suominen, P., Turunen, J., Puumala, P., Jäntti, V., Himanen, S.L., and Huotari, A.M. (2006b). Comparison of the properties of EEG spindles in sleep and propofol anesthesia. Conference Proceedings: Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, New York, NY, Vol. 1, pp. 6356–6359.

Ferenets, R., Vanluchene, A., Lipping, T., Heyse, B., and Struys, M.M. (2007). Behavior of entropy/complexity measures of the electroencephalogram during propofolinduced sedation: Dose-dependent effects of remifentanil. Anesthesiology, 106(4), 696–706.

Ge, M., Guo, H., Dong, G., Sun, M., Jia, W., Shen, X., and Yan, W. (2004). A theoretical study for the chaos and complexity of the synchronous oscillations in electrically coupled abnormal neurons. Conference Proceedings: Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, San Francisco, CA, Vol. 1, pp. 550–553.

Glenn, T., Whybrow, P.C., Rasgon, N., Grof, P., Alda, M., Baethge, C., and Bauer, M. (2006). Approximate entropy of self-reported mood prior to episodes in bipolar disorder. Bipolar Disorders, 8(5 Pt 1), 424–429.

Gurney, K.N. (2001). Information processing in dendrites II. Information theoretic complexity. Neural Networks, 14(8), 1005–1022.

He, W.X., Yan, X.G., Chen, X.P., and Liu, H. (2005). Nonlinear feature extraction of sleeping EEG signals.

Conference Proceedings: Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, Shanghai, 5, 4614–4617.

Hornero, R., Abásolo, D., Jimeno, N., Sánchez, C.I., Poza, J., and Aboy, M. (2006a). Variability, regularity, and complexity of time series generated by schizophrenic patients and c on trol subjects. IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, 53(2), 210–218.

Hornero, R., Aboy, M., Abásolo, D., McNames, J., and Goldstein, B. (2005). Interpretation of approximate entropy: Analysis of intracranial pressure approximate entropy d u ring acute intracranial hypertension. IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, 52(10), 1671–1680.

Hornero, R., Aboy, M., Abasolo, D., McNames, J., Wakeland, W., and Goldstein, B. (2006b). Complex analysis of intracranial hypertension using approximate entropy. Critical Care Medicine, 34(1), 87–95.

Huang, L., Wang, Y., Liu, J., and Wang, J. (2004). Approximate entropy of EEG as a measure of cerebral ischemic injury. Conference Proceedings: Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, Vol. 6, San Francisco, CA, pp. 4537–4539.

Hudetz, A.G. (2002). Effect of volatile anesthetics on interhemispheric EEG cross-approximate entropy in the rat. Brain Research, 954(1), 123–131.

Hudetz, A.G., Wood, J.D., and Kampine, J.P. (2003). Cholinergic reversal of isoflurane anesthesia in rats as measured by cross-approximate entropy of the electroencephalogram. Anesthesiology, 99(5), 1125–1131.

Ihmsen, H., Schywalsky, M., Plettke, R., Priller, M., Walz, F., and Schwilden, H. (2008). Concentration-effect relations, prediction probabilities (Pk), and signal-to-noise ratios of different electroencephalographic parameters during administration of desflurane, isoflurane, and sevoflurane in rats. Anesthesiology, 108(2), 276–285.

Jausovec, N. and Jausovec, K. (2000). Correlations between ERP parameters and intelligence: A reconsideration. Biological Psychology, 55(2), 137–154.

Jeleazcov, C., Egner, S., Bremer, F., and Schwilden, H.

(2004). Automated EEG preprocessing during anaesthesia: New aspects using artificial neural networks. Biomedizinische Technik/Biomedical Engineering, 49(5), 125–131.

Jeleazcov, C., Schmidt, J., Schmitz, B., Becke, K., and Albrecht, S. (2007). EEG variables as measures of arousal during propofol anaesthesia for general surgery in children: Rational selection and age dependence. British Journal of Anaesthesia, 99(6), 845–854.

Jordan, D., Schneider, G., Hock, A., Hensel, T., Stockmanns, G., and Kochs, E.F. (2006). EEG parameters and their combination as indicators of depth of anaesthesia. Biomedizinische Technik/Biomedical Engineering, 51(2), 89–94.

Kojima, M., Hayano, J., Fukuta, H., Sakata, S., Mukai, S., Ohte, N., Seno, H., Toriyama, T., Kawahara, H., Furukawa, T.A., and Tokudome, S. (2008). Loss of fractal heart rate dynamics in depressive hemodialysis patients. Psychosomatic Medicine, 70(2), 177–185.

Koskinen, M., Seppänen, T., Tong, S., Mustola, S., and Thakor, N.V. (2006). Monotonicity of approximate entropy during transition from awareness to unresponsiveness due to propofol anesthetic induction. IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, 53(4), 669–675.

Kumar, A., Anand, S., Chari, P., Yaddanapudi, L.N., and Srivastava, A. (2007). A set of EEG parameters to predict clinically anaesthetized state in humans for halothane anaesthesia. Journal of Medical Engineering & Technology, 31(1), 46–53.

Lee, M.S., Rim, Y.H., Jeong, D.M., Kim, M.K., Joo, M.C., and Shin, S.H. (2005). Nonlinear analysis of heart rate variability during Qi therapy (external Qigong). American Journal of Chinese Medicine, 33(4), 579–588.

Levy, W.J., Pantin, E., Mehta, S., and McGarvey, M. (2003). Hypothermia and the approximate entropy of the electroencephalogram. Anesthesiology, 98(1), 53–57.

Lin, M., Chan, H., and Fang, S. (2005). Linear and nonlinear EEG indexes in relation to the severity of coma. Conference Proceedings: Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, Shanghai, Vol. 5, pp. 4580–4583.

Lipping, T., Ferenets, R., Mortier, E.P., and Struys, M.M.

(2007). A new method for evaluating the performance of depth-of-hypnosis indices—The D-value. Conference Proceedings: Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, Lyon, 2007, pp. 6488–6491.

Mantini, D., Franciotti, R., Romani, G.L., and Pizzella, V. (2008). Improving MEG source localizations: An automated method for complete artifact removal based on independent component analysis. NeuroImage, 40(1), 160–173.

McComb, J.J., Qian, X.P., Veldhuis, J.D., J. McGlone, J., and Norman, R.L. (2006). Neuroendocrine responses to psychological stress in eumenorrheic and oligomenorrheic women. Stress, 9(1), 41–51.

Naguib, M., Schmid, P.G. 3rd, and Baker, M.T. (2003). The electroencephalographic effects of IV anesthetic doses of melatonin: Comparative studies with thiopental and propofol. Anesthesia and Analgesia, 97(1), 238–243, table of contents.

Naritoku, D.K., Casebeer, D.J., and Darbin, O. (2003). Effects of seizure repetition on postictal and interictal neurocardiac regulation in the rat. Epilepsia, 44(7), 912–916.

Natarajan, K., Acharya, U.R., Alias, F., Tiboleng, T., and Puthusserypady, S.K. (2004). Nonlinear analysis of EEG signals at different mental states. Biomedical Engineering Online, 3(1), 7.

Newlin, D.B., Wong, C.J., Stapleton, J.M., and London, E.D. (2000). Intravenous cocaine decreases cardiac vagal tone, vagal index (derived in lorenz space), and heart period complexity (approximate entropy) in cocaine abusers. Neuropsychopharmacology, 23(5), 560–568.

Noh, G.J., Kim, K.M., Jeong, Y.B., Jeong, S.W., Yoon, H.S., Jeong, S.M., Kang, S.H., Linares, O., and Kern, S.E. (2006). Electroencephalographic approximate entropy changes in healthy volunteers during remifentanil infusion. Anesthesiology, 104(5), 921–932.

Otto, K.A. (2008). EEG power spectrum analysis for monitoring depth of anaesthesia during experimental surgery. Laboratory Animals, 42(1), 45–61.

Palaniappan, R. (2008). Two-stage biometric authentication method using thought activity brain waves. International

Journal of Neural Systems, 18(1), 59–66.

Papadelis, C., Chen, Z., Kourtidou-Papadeli, C., Bamidis, P.D., Chouvarda, I., Bekiaris, E., and Maglaveras, N. (2007a). Monitoring sleepiness with on-board electrophysiological recordings for preventing sleep-deprived traffic accidents. Clinical Neurophysiology, 118(9), 1906–1922.

Papadelis, C., Kourtidou-Papadeli, C., Bamidis, P.D., Maglaveras, N., and Pappas, K. (2007b). The effect of hypobaric hypoxia on multichannel EEG signal complexity. Clinical Neurophysiology, 118(1), 31–52.

Perentos, N., Croft, R.J., McKenzie, R.J., Cvetkovic, D., and Cosic, I. (2007). Comparison of the effects of continuous and pulsed mobile phone like RF exposure on the human EEG. Australasian Physical and Engineering Sciences in Medicine, 30(4), 274–280.

Pincus, S.M. (2006). Approximate entropy as a measure of irregularity for psychiatric serial metrics. Bipolar Disorders, 8(5 Pt 1), 430–440.

Pincus, S.M., Schmidt, P.J., Palladino-Negro, P., and Rubinow, D.R. (2008). Differentiation of women with premenstrual dysphoric disorder, recurrent brief depression, and healthy controls by daily mood rating dynamics. Journal of Psychiatric Research, 42(5), 337–347.

Posener, J.A., Charles DeBattista, Veldhuis, J.D., Province, M.A., Williams, G.H., and Schatzberg, A.F. (2004). Process irregularity of cortisol and adrenocorticotropin secretion in men with major depressive disorder. Psychoneuroendocrinology, 29(9), 1129–1137.

Pravitha, R., Sreenivasan, R., and Nampoori, V.P. (2005). Complexity analysis of dense array EEG signal reveals sex difference. International Journal of Neuroscience, 115(4), 445–460.

Sarà, M., Sebastiano, F., Sacco, S., Pistoia, F., Onorati, P., Albertini, G., and Carolei, A. (2008). Heart rate non linear dynamics in patients with persistent vegetative state: A preliminary report. Brain Injury, 22(1), 33–37.

Schneider, G., Hollweck, R., Ningler, M., Stockmanns, G., and Kochs, E.F. (2005). Detection of consciousness by electroencephalogram and auditory evoked potentials. Anesthesiology, 103(5), 934–943.

Sleigh, J.W. and Donovan, J. (1999). Comparison of bispectral index, 95% spectral edge frequency and approximate entropy of the EEG, with changes in heart rate variability during induction of general anaesthesia. British Journal of Anaesthesia, 82(5), 666–671.

Sree Hari Rao, V., Raghvendra Rao, C., and Yeragani, V.K. (2006). A novel technique to evaluate fluctuations of mood: Implications for evaluating course and treatment effects in bipolar/affective disorders. Bipolar Disorders, 8(5 Pt 1), 453–466.

Srinivasan, V., Eswaran, C., and Sriraam, N. (2007). Approximate entropy-based epileptic EEG detection using artificial neural networks. IEEE Transactions on Information Technology in Biomedicine, 11(3), 288–295.

Vigo, D.E., Nicola Siri, L., Ladrón De Guevara, M.S., Martínez-Martínez, J.A., Fahrer, R.D., Cardinali, D.P., Masoli, O., and Guinjoan, S.M. (2004). Relation of depression to heart rate nonlinear dynamics in patients > or =60 years of age with recent unstable angina pectoris or acute myocardial infarction. American Journal of Cardiology, 93(6), 756–760.

Voss, L.J., Ludbrook, G., Grant, C., Sleigh, J.W., and Barnard, J.P. (2006). Cerebral cortical effects of desflurane in sheep: Comparison with isoflurane, sevoflurane and enflurane. Acta Anaesthesiologica Scandinavica, 50(3), 313–319.

Voss, L.J., Ludbrook, G., Grant, C., Upton, R., and Sleigh, J.W. (2007). A comparison of pharmacokinetic/pharmacodynamic versus mass-balance measurement of brain concentrations of intravenous anesthetics in sheep. Anesthesia and Analgesia, 104(6), 1440–1446, table of contents.

Wang, L., Xu, G., Wang, J., Yang, S., and Yan, W. (2007). Feature extraction of mental task in BCI based on the method of approximate entropy. Conference Proceedings: Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, Lyon, 2007, pp. 1941–1944.

Yang, H.J., Hu, S.J., Han, S., Liu, G.P., Xie, Y., and Xu, J.X. (2002). Relation between responsiveness to neurotransmitters and complexity of epileptiform activity in rat hippocampal CA1 neurons. Epilepsia, 43(11), 1330–1336.

Yeragani, V.K., Pohl, R., Mallavarapu, M., and Balon, R. (2003). Approximate entropy of symptoms of mood: An effective technique to quantify regularity of mood. Bipolar Disorders, 5(4), 279–286.

Yeragani, V.K., Radhakrishna, R.K., Tancer, M., and Uhde, T. (2002). Nonlinear measures of respiration: Respiratory irregularity and increased chaos of respiration in patients with panic disorder. Neuropsychobiology, 46(3), 111–120.

Yeragani, V.K., Rao, R., Tancer, M., and Uhde, T. (2004). Paroxetine decreases respiratory irregularity of linear and nonlinear measures of respiration in patients with panic disorder. A preliminary report. Neuropsychobiology, 49(2), 53–57.

Young, E.A. and Veldhuis, J.D. (2006). Disordered adrenocorticotropin secretion in women with major depression. Journal of Clinical Endocrinology and Metabolism, 91(5), 1924–1928.

Zhang, T. and Turner, D. (2001). A visuomotor reaction time task increases the irregularity and complexity of inspiratory airflow pattern in man. Neuroscience Letters, 297(1), 41–44.

Zhang, X.S., Roy, R.J., and Jensen, E.W. (2001). EEG complexity as a measure of depth of anesthesia for patients. IEEE Transactions on Biomedical Engineering, 48(12), 1424–1433.

Zhao, L., Liang, Z., Hu, G., and Wu, W. (2005). Nonlinear analysis in treatment of intractable epilepsy with EEG biofeedback. Conference Proceedings: Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, San Francisco, CA, Vol. 5, pp. 4568–4571.

Zheng, J.H., Chen, J., and Arendt-Nielsen, L. (2004). Complexity of tissue injury-induced nociceptive discharge of dorsal horn wide dynamic range neurons in the rat, correlation with the effect of systemic morphine. Brain Research, 1001(1–2), 143–149.

Zhou, W., Zhong, L., and Zhao, H. (2005). Feature attraction and classification of mental EEG using approximate entropy. Conference Proceedings: Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, San Francisco, CA, Vol. 6, pp. 5975–5978.

READING LIST: BIOMECHANICS/GAIT/POSTURE

Buzzi, U.H. and Ulrich, B.D. (2004). Dynamic stability of gait cycles as a function of speed and system constraints. Motor Control, 8(3), 241-254.

Cavanaugh, J.T., Guskiewicz, K.M., Giuliani, C., Marshall, S., Mercer, V., and Stergiou, N. (2005a). Detecting altered postural control after cerebral concussion in athletes with normal postural stability. British Journal of Sports Medicine, 39(11), 805-811.

Cavanaugh, J.T., Guskiewicz, K.M., Giuliani, C., Marshall, S., Mercer, V., and Stergiou, N. (2006). Recovery of postural control after cerebral concussion: New insights using approximate entropy. Journal of Athletic Training,41(3), 305-313.

Cavanaugh, J.T., Guskiewicz, K.M., and Stergiou, N. (2005b). A nonlinear dynamic approach for evaluating postural control: New directions for the management of sport-related cerebral concussion. Sports Medicine, 35(11), 935-950.

Cavanaugh, J.T., Mercer, V.S., and Stergiou, N. (2007). Approximate entropy detects the effect of a secondary cognitive task on postural control in healthy young adults: A methodological report. Journal of Neuroengineering and Rehabilitation, 4, 42.

Challis, J.H. (2006). Aging, regularity and variability in maximum isometric moments. Journal of Biomechanics, 39(8), 1543-1546.

Chen, W.T., Wang, Z.Z., and Ren, X.M. (2006). Characterization of surface EMG signals using improved approximate entropy. Journal of Zhejiang University Science B, 7(10), 844-848.

Donker, S.F., Ledebt, A., Roerdink, M., Savelsbergh, G.J., Beek, P.J. (2008). Children with cerebral palsy exhibit greater and more regular postural sway than typically developing children. Experimental Brain Research. 184(3), 363-370.

Georgoulis, A.D., Moraiti, C., Ristanis, S., and Stergiou, N. (2006). A novel approach to measure variability in the anterior cruciate ligament deficient knee during walking: The use of the approximate entropy in orthopaedics. Journal of Clinical Monitoring and Computing, 20(1), 11-18.

Harbourne, R.T. and Stergiou, N. (2003). Nonlinear analysis of the development of sitting postural control. Developmental Psychobiology, 42(4), 368-377.

Hong, S.L., Bodfish, J.W., and Newell, K.M. (2006). Power-law scaling for macroscopic entropy and microscopic complexity: Evidence from human movement and posture. Chaos, 16(1), 013135.

Hong, S.L., Manor, B., and Li, L. (2007). Stance and sensory feedback influence on postural dynamics. Neuroscience Letters, 423(2), 104-108.

Karmakar, C.K., Khandoker, A.H., Begg, R.K., Palaniswami, M., and Taylor, S. (2007). Understanding ageing effects by approximate entropy analysis of gait variability. Conference Proceedings: Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, Lyon, 2007, pp. 1965-1968.

Khandoker, A.H., Palaniswami, M., and Begg, R.K. (2008). A comparative study on approximate entropy measure and poincaré plot indexes of minimum foot clearance variability in the elderly during walking. Journal of Neuroengineering and Rehabilitation, 5, 4.

Kovacs, N., Balas, I., Illes, Z., Kellenyi, L., Doczi, T.P., Czopf, J., Poto, L., and Nagy, F. (2006). Uniform qualitative electrophysiological changes in postoperative rest tremor. Movement Disorders, 21(3), 318-324.

Mackenzie, S.J., Getchell, N., Deutsch, K., Wilms-Floet, A., Clark, J.E., and Whitall, J. (2008). Multi-limb coordination and rhythmic variability under varying sensory availability conditions in children with DCD. Human Movement Science, 27(2), 256-269.

Meng, Y., Liu, Y., and Liu, B. (2005). Test nonlinear determinacy of electromyogram. Conference Proceedings: Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, San Francisco, CA, Vol. 5(1), pp. 4592-4595.

Morrison, S. and Keogh, J. (2001). Changes in the dynamics of tremor during goal-directed pointing. Human Movement Science, 20(4-5), 675-693.

Sabatini, A.M. (2000). Analysis of postural sway using entropy measures of signal complexity. Medical and Biological Engineering and Computing, 38(6), 617-624.

Schiffman, J.M., Luchies, C.W., Piscitelle, L., Hasselquist, L., and Gregorczyk, K.N. (2006). Discrete bandwidth visual feedback increases structure of output as compared to c ontinuous visual feedback in isometric force control tasks. Clinical Biomechanics, 21(10), 1042-1050.

Slifkin, A.B. and Newell, K.M. (1999). Noise, information transmission, and force variability. Journal of Experimental Psychology: Human Perception and Performance, 25(3), 837-851.

Slifkin, A.B. and Newell, K.M. (2000). Variability and noise in continuous force production. Journal of Motor Behavior, 32(2), 141-150.

Sosnoff, J.J., Valantine, A.D., and Newell, K.M. (2006). Independence between the amount and structure of variability at low force levels. Neuroscience Letters, 392(3), 165-169.

Vaillancourt, D.E. and Newell, K.M. (2000). The dynamics of resting and postural tremor in Parkinson's disease. Clinical Neurophysiology, 111(11), 2046-2056.

Vaillancourt, D.E., Slifkin, A.B., and Newell, K.M. (2001). Regularity of force tremor in Parkinson's disease. Clinical Neurophysiology, 112(9), 1594-1603.

Vaillancourt, D.E., Slifkin, A.B., and Newell, K.M. (2002). Inter-digit individuation and force variability in the precision grip of young, elderly, and Parkinson's disease participants. Motor Control, 6(2), 113-128.

READING LIST: OTHER TOPICS

Aboy, M., Cuesta-Frau, D., Austin, D., and Mico-Tormos, P. (2007). Characterization of sample entropy in the context of biomedical signal analysis. Conference Proceedings: Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, Lyon, 2007, pp. 5943-5946.

Abundo, M., Accardi, L., Rosato, N., and Stella, L. (2002). Analysing protein energy data by a stochastic model for cooperative interactions: Comparison and characterization of cooperativity. Journal of Mathematical Biology, 44(4), 341-359.

Aghazadeh, B.S., Khadivi, H., and Nikkhah-Bahrami, M. (2007). Nonlinear analysis and classification of vocal disorders. Conference Proceedings: Annual International Conference of the IEEE Engineering in Medicine and Biology Society, Lyon, 2007, pp. 6200–6203.

Bandt, C. and Pompe, B. (2002). Permutation entropy: A natural complexity measure for time series. Physical Review Letters. 88(17), 174102.

Cuesta, D., Varela, M., Miró, P., Galdós, P., Abásolo, D., Hornero, R., and Aboy, M. (2007). Predicting survival in critical patients by use of body temperature regularity measurement based on approximate entropy. Medical and Biological Engineering and Computing, 45(7), 671–678.

Ferrario, M., Signorini, M.G., Magenes, G. (2009). Complexity analysis of the fetal heart rate variability: Early identification of severe intrauterine growth-restricted fetuses. Medical & Biological Engineering & Computing. 47(9), 911–919.

Jiang, X., Wei, R., Zhao, Y., and Zhang, T. (2008). Using Chou's pseudo amino acid composition based on approximate entropy and an ensemble of AdaBoost classifiers to predict protein subnuclear location. Amino Acids, 34(4), 669–675.

Johnson, M.L., Lampl, M., and Straume, M. (2000). Distinguishing models of growth with approximate entropy. Methods in Enzymology, 321, 196–207.

Johnson, M.L. and Straume, M. (2000). Approximate entropy as indication of goodness-offit. Methods in Enzymology, 321, 207–216.

Johnson, M.L., Straume, M., and Lampl, M. (2001). The use of regularity as estimated by approximate entropy to distinguish saltatory growth. Annals of Human Biology, 28(5), 491–504.

Karamanos, K., Dakopoulos, D., Aloupis, K., Peratzakis, A., Athanasopoulou, L., Nikolopoulos, S., Kapiris, P., and Eftaxias, K. (2006). Preseismic electromagnetic signals in terms of complexity. Physical Review E, 74(1 Pt 2), 016104.

Moore, C., Manickam, K., Willard, T., Jones, S., Slevin, N., and Shalet, S. (2004). Spectral pattern complexity analysis and the quantification of voice normality in healthy and radiotherapy patient groups. Medical

Engineering & Physics, 26(4), 291–301.

National Center for Biotechnology Information, U.S. National Library of Medicine. (2015). http://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pubmed) (Accessed on October 27, 2015.)

Physionet.org. (2011). http://www.physionet.org/. (Accessed on October 27, 2015).

Pincus, S. and Kalman, R.E. (1997). Not all (possibly) “random” sequences are created equal. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 94(8), 3513–3518.

Pincus, S. and Kalman, R.E. (2004). Irregularity, volatility, risk, and financial market time series. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 101(38), 13709–13714.

Pincus, S. and Singer, B.H. (1996). Randomness and degrees of irregularity. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 93(5), 2083–2088.

Riedl, M., Muller, A., Wessel, N. (2013). Practical considerations of permutation entropy. European Physical Journal-Special Topics. 222(2), 249–262.

Pincus, S. and Singer, B.H. (1998). A recipe for randomness. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 95(18), 10367–10372.

Pincus, S.M. (1992). Approximating Markov chains. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 89(10), 4432–4436.

Semenov, A.V., Franz, E., van Overbeek, L., Termorshuizen, A.J., and van Bruggen, A.H. (2008). Estimating the stability of Escherichia coli O157:H7 survival in manureamended soils with different management histories. Environmental Microbiology, 10(6), 1450–1459.

Singer, B.H. and Pincus, S. (1998). Irregular arrays and randomization. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 95(4), 1363–1368.

Souza, G.M., Ribeiro, R.V., Santos, M.G., Ribeiro, H.L., and Oliveira, R.F. (2004). Approximate entropy as a measure of complexity in sap flow temporal dynamics of two tropical tree species under water deficit. Anais da Academia Brasileira de Ciencias, 76(3), 625–630.

Van der Kloot, W., Andricioaei, I., and Balezina, O.P. (1999). Examining the timing of miniature endplate potential releases at the frog and mouse neuromuscular junctions for deviations from Poisson expectations. Pflügers Archiv, European Journal of Physiology, 438(5), 578–586.

Vandierendonck, A. (2000). Analyzing human random time generation behavior: A methodology and a computer program. Behavior Research Methods, Instruments, and Computers, 32(4), 555–565.

Varela, M., Calvo, M., Chana, M., Gomez-Mestre, I., Asensio, R., and Galdos, P. (2005). Clinical implications of temperature curve complexity in critically ill patients. Critical Care Medicine, 33(12), 2764–2771.

Varela, M., Churruca, J., Gonzalez, A., Martin, A., Ode, J., and Galdos, P. (2006). Temperature curve complexity predicts survival in critically ill patients. American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine, 174(3), 290–298.

Varela, M., Jimenez, L., and Fariña, R. (2003). Complexity analysis of the temperature curve: New information from body temperature. European Journal of Applied Physiology, 89(3–4), 230–237.

Weinstein, M., Gorrindo, T., Riley, A., Mormino, J., Niedfeldt, J., Singer, B., Rodríguez, G., Simon, J., and Pincus, S. (2003). Timing of menopause and patterns of menstrual bleeding. American Journal of Epidemiology, 158(8), 782–791.

Zhang, T.L., Ding, Y.S., and Chou, K.C. (2008). Prediction protein structural classes with pseudo-amino acid composition: Approximate entropy and hydrophobicity pattern. Journal of Theoretical Biology, 250(1), 186–193.

7 Chapter 7 - Fractals

1. IBM Corporation. Fractal geometry. http://www-03.ibm.com/ibm/history/ibm100/us/en/icons/fractal/.

2. L iebovitch, L.S. (1998). Fractals and Chaos: Simplified for the Life Sciences, New York: Oxford University Press.

3. D avid P. Feldman. (2012). Chaos and Fractals: An Elementary Introduction, Oxford, UK: Oxford University Press.

4. H ardstone, R., S.S. Poil, G. Schiavone, R. Jansen, V.V. Nikulin, H.D. Mansvelder, and K. Linkenkaer-Hansen. (2012). Detrended fluctuation analysis: A scale-free view on neuronal oscillations. Frontiers in Physiology, 30(3):450.

5. D elignieres, D. and K. Torre. (2009). Fractal dynamics of human gait: A reassessment of the 1996 data of Hausdorff et al. Journal of Applied Physiology, 106(4):1272–1279.

6. H ausdorff, J.M. (2005). Gait variability: Methods, modeling and meaning. Journal of Neuroengineering and Rehabilitation, 20(2):19.

7. H unt, N., D. McGrath, and N. Stergiou. (2014). The influence of auditory-motor coupling on fractal dynamics in human gait. Scientific Reports, 1(4):5879.

8. D iniz, A., M.L. Wijnants, K. Torre, J. Barreiros, N. Crato, A.M. Bosman, F. Hasselman, R.F. Cox, G.C. Van Orden, and D. Delignières. (2010). Contemporary theories of 1/f noise in motor control. Human Movement Science, 30(5):889–905.

9. C osta, M., A.L. Goldberger, and C.K. Peng, (2002). Multiscale entropy analysis of complex physiologic time series. Physical Review Letters, 89(6):068102.

10. P eng, C.K., J.E. Mietus, Y. Liu, C. Lee, J.M. Hausdorff, H.E. Stanley, A.L. Goldberger, and L.A. Lipsitz. (2002). Quantifying fractal dynamics of human respiration: Age and gender effects. Annals of Biomedical Engineering, 30(5):683–692.

11. B uzzi, U.H., N. Stergiou, M.J. Kurz, P.A. Hageman, and J. Heidel. (2003). Nonlinear dynamics indicates aging affects variability during gait. Clinical Biomechanics,

18(5):435–443.

12. B ystritsky, A., A.A. Nierenberg, J.D. Feusner, and M. Rabinovich. (2012). Computational non-linear dynamical psychiatry: A new methodological paradigm for diagnosis and course of illness. Journal of Psychiatric Research, 46(4):428–435.

13. Y ang, A.C., C.C. Huang, H.L. Yeh, M.E. Liu, C.J. Hong, P.C. Tu, J.F. Chen et al. (2013). Complexity of spontaneous BOLD activity in default mode network is correlated with cognitive function in normal male elderly: A multiscale entropy analysis. Neurobiology of Aging, 34(2):428–438.

14. G oldberger, A.L., L.A. Amaral, J.M. Hausdorff, P.Ch. Ivanov, C.K. Peng, and H.E. Stanley. (2002). Fractal dynamics in physiology: Alterations with disease and aging. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences of the United States of America, 99(Suppl. 1):2466–2472.

15. G oldberger, A.L. (1996). Non-linear dynamics for clinicians: Chaos theory, fractals, and complexity at the bedside. Lancet, 347(9011):1312–1314.

16. C avanaugh, J.T., K.L. Coleman, J.M. Gaines, L. Laing, and M.C. Morey. (2007). Using step activity monitoring to characterize ambulatory activity in community-dwelling older adults. Journal of the American Geriatrics Society, 55(1):120–124.

17. C avanaugh, J.T., N. Kochi, and N. Stergiou. (2010). Nonlinear analysis of ambulatory activity patterns in community-dwelling older adults. The Journals of Gerontology Series A: Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences, 65(2):197–203.

18. H ausdorff, J.M., M.E. Cudkowicz, R. Firtion, J.Y. Wei, and A.L. Goldberger. (1998). Gait variability and basal ganglia disorders: Stride-to-stride variations of gait cycle timing in Parkinson’s disease and Huntington’s disease. Movement Disorders, 13(3):428–437.

19. H ausdorff, J.M., S.L. Mitchell, R. Firtion, C.K. Peng, M.E. Cudkowicz, J.Y. Wei, and A.L. Goldberger. (1997). Altered fractal dynamics of gait: Reduced stride-interval correlations with aging and Huntington’s disease. Journal of Applied Physiology, 82(1):262–269.

20. D ecker, L., C. Moraiti, N. Stergiou, and A.D.

Georgoulis. (2011). New insights into anterior cruciate ligament deficiency and reconstruction through the assessment of knee kinematic variability in terms of nonlinear dynamics. Knee Surgery, Sports Traumatology, Arthroscopy, 19(10):1620–1633.

21. D effeyes, J.E., N. Kochi, R.T. Harbourne, A. Kyvelidou, W.A. Stuberg, and N. Stergiou. (2009). Nonlinear detrended fluctuation analysis of sitting center-of-pressure data as an early measure of motor development pathology in infants. Nonlinear Dynamics, Psychology and Life Sciences, 13(4):351–368.

22. M yers, S.A., I.I. Pipinos, J.M. Johanning, and N. Stergiou. (2011). Gait variability of patients with intermittent claudication is similar before and after the onset of claudication pain. Clinical Biomechanics, 26(7):729–734.

23. S mith, B.A., N. Stergiou, and B.D. Ulrich. (2011). Patterns of gait variability across the lifespan in persons with and without Down syndrome. Journal of Neurologic Physical Therapy, 35(4):170–177.

24. G oldberger, A.L., D.R. Rigney, and B.J. West. (1990). Chaos and fractals in human physiology. Scientific American, 262(2):42–49.

25. V aillancourt, D.E. and K.M. Newell. (2003). Aging and the time and frequency structure of force output variability. Journal of Applied Physiology, 94(3):903–912.

26. G oldberger, A.L. (2001). Heartbeats, hormones, and health: Is variability the spice of life? American Journal of Respiratory Critical Care Medicine, 163(6):1289–1290.

27. V an Orden, G.C., J.G. Holden, and M.T. Turvey. (2005). Human cognition and 1/f scaling. Journal of Experimental Psychology: General, 134(1):117–123.

28. G oldberger, A.L., C.K. Peng, and L.A. Lipsitz. (2002). What is physiologic complexity and how does it change with aging and disease? Neurobiology of Aging, 23(1):23–26.

29. L ipsitz, L. and A. Goldberger. (1992). Loss of 'complexity' and aging. Potential applications of fractals and chaos theory to senescence. Journal of the American Medical Association, 267(13):1806–1809.

30. L ipsitz, L.A. (2002). Dynamics of stability: The

physiologic basis of functional health and frailty. The Journals of Gerontology Series A: Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences, 57(3):115-125.

31. M anor, B., M.D. Costa, K. Hu, E. Newton, O. Starobinets, H.G. Kang, C.K. Peng, V. Novak, and L.A. Lipsitz. (2010). Physiological complexity and system adaptability: Evidence from postural control dynamics of older adults. Journal of Applied Physiology, 109(6):1786-1791.

32. D elignieres, D. and V. Marmelat. (2012). Fractal fluctuations and complexity: Current debates and future challenges. Critical Reviews in Biomedical Engineering, 40(6):485-500.

33. P ittman-Polletta, B.R., F.A. Scheer, M.P. Butler, S.A. Shea, and K. Hu. (2013). The role of the circadian system in fractal neurophysiological control. Biological Reviews, 88(4):873-894.

34. M andelbrot, B.B. and J.W. van Ness. (1968). Fractional Brownian motions, fractional noises and applications. SIAM Review, 10(4):422-437.

35. S tergiou, N., R.T. Harbourne, and J.T. Cavanaugh. (2006). Optimal movement variability: A new theoretical perspective for neurologic physical therapy. Journal of Neurological Physical Therapy, 30(3):120-129.

36. E ke, A., P. Hermán, J.B. Bassingthwaighte, G.M. Raymond, D.B. Percival, M. Cannon, I. Balla, and C. Ikrényi. (2000). Physiological time series: Distinguishing fractal noises from motions. Pflugers Arch: European Journal of Physiology, 439(4):403-415.

37. E ke, A., P. Herman, L. Kocsis, and L.R. Kozak. (2002). Fractal characterization of complexity in temporal physiological signals. Physiological Measurement, 23(1):R1-R38.

38. D elignieres, D., S. Ramdani, L. Lemoine, K. Torre, M. Fortes, and G. Ninot. (2006). Fractal analyses for ‘short’ time series: A re-assessment of classical methods. Journal of Mathematical Psychology, 50(6):525-544.

39. D elignières, D., K. Torre, and L. Lemoine. (2005). Methodological issues in the application of monofractal analyses in psychological and behavioral research. Nonlinear Dynamics, Psychology, and Life Sciences,

9(4):435–461.

40. M armelat, V. and D. Delignières. (2011). Complexity, coordination, and health: Avoiding pitfalls and erroneous interpretations in fractal analyses. Medicina (Kaunas), 47(7):393–398.

41. M armelat, V., K. Torre, and D. Delignieres. (2012). Relative roughness: An index for testing the suitability of the monofractal model. Frontiers in Physiology, 3:208.

42. C lauset, A., C.R. Shalizi, and M.E.J. Newman. (2009). Power-law distributions in empirical data. SIAM Review, 51(4):661–703.

43. B ryce, R.M. and K.B. Sprague. (2012). Revisiting detrended fluctuation analysis. Scientific Reports, 2:315.

44. C hen, Z., P.Ch. Ivanov, K. Hu, and H.E. Stanley. (2002). Effect of nonstationarities on detrended fluctuation analysis. Physical Review E, 65(4):041107.

45. C hen, Z., K. Hu, P. Carpena, P. Bernaola-Galvan, H.E. Stanley, and P.Ch. Ivanov. (2005). Effect of nonlinear filters on detrended fluctuation analysis. Physical Review E: Statistical Nonlinear and Soft Matter Physics, 71(1 Pt 1):011104.

46. S hao, Y.-H., G.F. Gu, Z.Q. Jiang, W.X. Zhou, and D. Sornette. (2012). Comparing the performance of FA, DFA and DMA using different synthetic long-range correlated time series. Scientific Reports, 2:835.

47. D amouras, S., M.D. Chang, E. Sejdić, and T. Chau. (2010). An empirical examination of detrended fluctuation analysis for gait data. Gait Posture, 31(3):336–340.

48. Sc haefer, A., J.S. Brach, S. Perera, and E. Sejdić. (2014). A comparative analysis of spectral exponent estimation techniques for 1/fÎ² processes with applications to the analysis of stride interval time series. Journal of Neuroscience Methods, 222:118–130.

49. P eng, C.K., J. Mietus, J.M. Hausdorff, S. Havlin, H.E. Stanley, and A.L. Goldberger. (1993). Long-range anticorrelations and non-Gaussian behavior of the heartbeat. Physical Review Letters, 70(9):1343–1346.

50. H urst, H.E., R.P. Black, and Y.M. Simaika. (1965). Long-Term Storage: An Experimental Study. London, U.K.:

Constable Publisher.

51. B assingthwaighte, J.B. (1988). Physiological heterogeneity: Fractals link determinism and randomness in structures and functions. News in Physiological Sciences, 3(1):5–10.

52. A rianos, S. and A. Carbone. (2007). Detrending moving average algorithm: A closedform approximation of the scaling law. Physica A: Statistical Mechanics and Its Applications, 382(1):9–15.

53. H oos, O., T. Boeselt, M. Steiner, K. Hottenrott, and R. Beneke. (2014). Long-range correlations and complex regulation of pacing in long-distance road racing. International Journal of Sports Physiology and Performance, 9(3):544–553.

54. J ordan, K., J.H. Challis, and K.M. Newell. (2007). Speed influences on the scaling behavior of gait cycle fluctuations during treadmill running. Human Movement Science, 26(1):87–102.

55. T errier, P. and O. Deriaz. (2011). Kinematic variability, fractal dynamics and local dynamic stability of treadmill walking. Journal of NeuroEngineering and Rehabilitation, 8:12.

56. H u, K., D.G. Harper, S.A. Shea, E.G. Stopa, and F.A. Scheer. (2013). Noninvasive fractal biomarker of clock neurotransmitter disturbance in humans with dementia. Scientific Reports, 3:2229.

57. H u, K., E.J. Van Someren, S.A. Shea, and F.A. Scheer. (2009). Reduction of scale invariance of activity fluctuations with aging and Alzheimer's disease: Involvement of the circadian pacemaker. Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, 106(8):2490–2494.

58. H u, K., P.Ch. Ivanov, Z. Chen, M.F. Hilton, H.E. Stanley, and S.A. Shea. (2004). Nonrandom fluctuations and multi-scale dynamics regulation of human activity. Physica A, 337(1–2):307–318.

59. I ndic, P., P. Salvatore, C. Maggini, S. Ghidini, G. Ferraro, R.J. Baldessarini, and G. Murray (2011). Scaling behavior of human locomotor activity amplitude: Association with bipolar disorder. PLoS One, 6(5):e20650.

60. H auge, E.R., J.Ø. Berle, K.J. Oedegaard, F. Holsten,

and O.B. Fasmer. (2011). Nonlinear analysis of motor activity shows differences between schizophrenia and depression: A study using Fourier analysis and sample entropy. PLoS One, 6(1):e16291.

61. N akamura, T., K. Kiyono, K. Yoshiuchi, R. Nakahara, Z.R. Struzik, and Y. Yamamoto. (2007). Universal scaling law in human behavioral organization. Physical Review Letters, 99(13):138103.

62. Aybek, S., A. Ionescu, A. Berney, O. Chocron, K. Aminian, and F.J. Vingerhoets. (2012). Fractal temporal organisation of motricity is altered in major depression. Psychiatry Research, 200(2–3):288–293.

63. P araschiv-Ionescu, A., E. Buchser, B. Rutschmann, and K. Aminian. (2008). Nonlinear analysis of human physical activity patterns in health and disease. Physical Review E, 77(2):021913.

64. P araschiv-Ionescu, A., E. Buchser, and K. Aminian. (2013). Unraveling dynamics of human physical activity patterns in chronic pain conditions. Scientific Reports, 3:2019.

65. K earns, W.D., V.O. Nams, and J.L. Fozard. (2010). Tortuosity in movement paths is related to cognitive impairment: Wireless fractal estimation in assisted living facility residents. Methods of Information in Medicine, 49(6):592–598.

66. O hashi, K., G. Bleijenberg, S. van der Werf, J. Prins, L.A. Amaral, B.H. Natelson, and Y. Yamamoto. (2004). Decreased fractal correlation in diurnal physical activity in chronic fatigue syndrome. Methods of Information in Medicine, 43(1):26–29.

67. M acIntosh, A.J., C. L. Alados, and M.A. Huffman. (2011). Fractal analysis of behaviour in a wild primate: Behavioural complexity in health and disease. Journal of the Royal Society Interface, 8(63):1497–1509.

68. K embro, J.M., M.A. Perillo, P.A. Pury, D.G. Satterlee, and R.H Marín. (2009). Fractal analysis of the ambulation pattern of Japanese quail. British Poultry Science, 50(2):161–170.

69. A nteneodo, C. and D.R. Chialvo. (2009). Unraveling the fluctuations of animal motor activity. Chaos, 19(3): 033123–033127.

70. Coey, C., J. Hassebrock, H. Kloos, and M.J. Richardson. (2015). The complexities of keeping the beat: Dynamical structure in the nested behaviors of finger tapping. Attention, Perception, & Psychophysics, 77(4):1423–1439.

71. D elignieres, D., K. Torre, and L. Lemoine. (2008). Fractal models for event-based and dynamical timers. Acta Psychologica, 127(2):382–397.

72. M armelat, V. and D. Delignieres. (2012). Strong anticipation: Complexity matching in interpersonal coordination. Experimental Brain Research, 222(1–2):137–148.

73. F ernandes, D.N. and T. Chau. (2008). Fractal dimensions of pacing and grip force in drawing and handwriting production. Journal of Biomechanics, 41(1):40–46.

74. S tephen, D.G., R. Arzamarski, and C.F. Michaels. (2010). The role of fractality in perceptual learning: Exploration in dynamic touch. Journal of Experimental Psychology: Human Perception and Performance, 36(5):1161–1173.

75. S tephen, D.G. and A. Hajnal. (2011). Transfer of calibration between hand and foot: Functional equivalence and fractal fluctuations. Attention, Perception, & Psychophysics, 73(5):1302–1328.

76. C ollins, J.J. and C.J. De Luca. (1994). Random walking during quiet standing. Physical Review Letters, 73(5):764–767.

77. D uarte, M. and V.M. Zatsiorsky. (2001). Long-range correlations in human standing. Physics Letters A, 283:124–128.

78. D uarte, M. and D. Sternad. (2008). Complexity of human postural control in young and older adults during prolonged standing. Experimental Brain Research, 191(3):265–276.

79. D elignieres, D., K. Torre, and P.L. Bernard. (2011). Transition from persistent to anti-persistent correlations in postural sway indicates velocity-based control. PLoS Computational Biology, 7(2):e1001089.

80. K uznetsov, N., S. Bonnette, J. Gao, and M.A. Riley. (2012). Adaptive fractal analysis reveals limits to fractal scaling in center of pressure trajectories. Annals of Biomedical Engineering, 41(8):1646–1660.

81. P alatinus, Z., J. Dixon, and D. Kelty-Stephen. (2013). Fractal fluctuations in quiet standing predict the use of mechanical information for haptic perception. Annals of Biomedical Engineering, 41(8):1625–1634.

82. H arbourne, R.T. and N. Stergiou. (2009). Movement variability and the use of nonlinear tools: Principles to guide physical therapist practice. Physical Therapy, 89(3):267–282.

83. S tergiou, N. and L.M. Decker. (2011). Human movement variability, nonlinear dynamics, and pathology: Is there a connection? Human Movement Science, 30(5):869–888.

84. P latt, J.R. (1964). Strong inference: Certain systematic methods of scientific thinking may produce much more rapid progress than others. Science, 146(3642):347–353.

85. P ierrynowski, M.R., A. Gross, M. Miles, V. Galea, L. McLaughlin, and C. McPhee. (2005). Reliability of the long-range power-law correlations obtained from the bilateral stride intervals in asymptomatic volunteers whilst treadmill walking. Gait Posture, 22(1):46–50.

86. V alencia, M., J. Artieda, M. Alegre, and D. Maza. (2008). Influence of filters in the detrended fluctuation analysis of digital electroencephalographic data. Journal of Neuroscience Methods, 170(2):310–316.

87. W agenmakers, E.J., S. Farrell, and R. Ratcliff. (2004). Estimation and interpretation of 1/f noise in human cognition. Psychonomic Bulletin and Review, 11(4):579–615.

88. T orre, K., D. Delignières, and L. Lemoine. (2007). Detection of long-range dependence and estimation of fractal exponents through ARFIMA modelling. British Journal of Mathematical and Statistical Psychology, 60:85–106.

89. G oldberger, A.L., V. Bhargava, B.J. West, and A.J. Mandell. (1985). On a mechanism of cardiac electrical stability. The fractal hypothesis. Biophysical Journal, 48(3):525–528.

90. H ausdorff, J.M., C.K. Peng, Z. Ladin, J.Y. Wei, and A.L. Goldberger. (1995). Is walking a random walk? Evidence for long-range correlations in stride interval of human gait. Journal of Applied Physiology, 78(1):349–358.

91. M artin, C. and J. Sturmberg. (2009). Complex adaptive chronic care. Journal of Evaluation in Clinical Practice, 15(3):571–577.

92. V argas, B. and M. Varela. (2013). Facing a shift in paradigm at the bedside? International Journal of Clinical Medicine, 4(1):35–40.

93. M cGrath, D., B.R. Greene, K. Sheehan, L. Walsh, R.A. Kenny, and B. Caulfield. (2015). Stability of daily home-based measures of postural control over an 8-week period in highly functioning older adults. European Journal of Applied Physiology, 115(2):437–449.

94. Se idler, R.D., J.A. Bernard, T.B. Burutolu, B.W. Fling, M.T. Gordon, J.T. Gwin, Y. Kwak, and D.B. Lipps. (2010). Motor control and aging: Links to age-related brain structural, functional, and biochemical effects. Neuroscience Biobehavioral Reviews, 34(5):721–733.

95. C ham, R., S. Perera, S.A. Studenski, and N.I. Bohnen. (2007). Striatal dopamine denervation and sensory integration for balance in middle-aged and older adults. Gait Posture, 26(4):516–525.

96. C ham, R., S.A. Studenski, S. Perera, and N.I. Bohnen. (2008). Striatal dopaminergic denervation and gait in healthy adults. Experimental Brain Research, 185(3):391–398.

97. S hin, S., R.J. Valentine, E.M. Evans, and J.J. Sosnoff. (2012). Lower extremity muscle quality and gait variability in older adults. Age and Ageing, 41(5):595–599.

98. B aik, J.S. and A.E. Lang. (2007). Gait abnormalities in psychogenic movement disorders. Movement Disorders, 22(3):395–399.

99. B oudreau, R.M., J.T. Hanlon, Y.F. Roumani, S.A. Studenski, C.M. Ruby, R.M. Wright, S.N. Hilmer, R.I. Shorr, D.C. Bauer, E.M. Simonsick, and A.B. Newman. (2009). Central nervous system medication use and incident mobility limitation in community elders: The health, aging, and body composition study. Pharmacoepidemiology and Drug Safety, 18(10):916–922.

100. H ilmer, S.N. and Health ABC Study. (2009). Drug burden index score and functional decline in older people. The American Journal of Medicine, 122(12):1142–1149.

101. W ojcik, L.A., D.G. Thelen, A.B. Schultz, J.A. Ashton-Miller, and N.B. Alexander. (1999). Age and gender differences in single-step recovery from a forward fall. The Journals of Gerontology Series A: Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences, 54(1):M44–M50.

102. M adigan, M.L. and E.M. Lloyd. (2005). Age and stepping limb performance differences during a single-step recovery from a forward fall. The Journals of Gerontology Series A: Biological Sciences and Medical Sciences, 60(4):481–485.

102. V aillancourt, D.E., J.J. Sosnoff, and K.M. Newell. (2004). Age-related changes in complexity depend on task dynamics. Journal of Applied Physiology, 97(1):454–455.

104. J este, D.V., G.N. Savla, W.K. Thompson, I.V. Vahia, D.K. Glorioso, A.S. Martin, B.W. Palmer, D. Rock, S. Golshan, H.C. Kraemer, and C.A. Depp. (2013). Older age is associated with more successful aging: Role of resilience and depression. The American Journal of Psychiatry, 170(2):188–196.

105. M armelat, V., D. Delignières, K. Torre, P.J. Beek, and A. Daffertshofer. (2014). “Human paced” walking: Followers adopt stride time dynamics of leaders. Neuroscience Letters, 564:67–71.

106. R hea, C.K., A.W. Kiefer, M.W. Wittstein, K.B. Leonard, R.P. MacPherson, W.G. Wright, and F.J. Haran. (2014). Fractal gait patterns are retained after entrainment to a fractal stimulus. PLoS One, 9(9):e106755.

107. M armelat, V., K. Torre, P.J Beek, and A. Daffertshofer. (2014). Persistent fluctuations in stride intervals under fractal auditory stimulation. PLoS One, 9(3):e91949.

108. K aipust, J.P., D. McGrath, M. Mukherjee, and N. Stergiou. (2013). Gait variability is altered in older adults when listening to auditory stimuli with differing temporal structures. Annals of Biomedical Engineering, 41(8):1595–1603.

109. J ordan, K., J.H. Challis, and K.M. Newell. (2007).

Walking speed influences on gait cycle variability. Gait Posture, 26(1):128-134.

8 Chapter 8 - Autocorrelation Function, Mutual Information, and Correlation Dimension

Abarbanel, H.D.I. (1996). Analysis of Observed Chaotic Data. New York: Springer-Verlag.

Box, G.E.P., Jenkins, G.M., and G.C. Reinsel. (1994). Time Series Analysis: Forecasting and Control, 3rd edn., Englewood Cliffs, NJ: Prentice Hall.

Cignetti, F., Kyvelidou, A., Harbourne, R.T., and N. Stergiou. (2011). Anterior-posterior and medial-lateral control of sway in infants during sitting acquisition does not become adult-like. Gait Posture, 33(1):88–92.

Ding, M., Grebogi, C., Ott, E., Sauer, T., and J.A. Yorke. (1993). Plateau onset for correlation dimensions: When does it occur? Physical Review Letters, 70:3872.

Fraser, A.M. (1989). Reconstructing attractors from scalar time series: A comparison of s ingular system and redundancy criteria. Physica D, 34(3):391–404.

Fraser, A.M. and H.L. Swinney. (1986). Independent coordinates for strange attractors from mutual information. Physical Review A, 33(2):1134–1140.

Grassberger, P. and I. Procaccia. (1983). Measuring the strangeness of strange attractors. Physica D: Nonlinear Phenomena, 9(1–2):189–208.

Longstaff, M.G. and R.A. Heath. (1999). A nonlinear analysis of the temporal characteristics of handwriting. Human Movement Science, 18:485–524.

Makridakis, S., Wheelwright, S.C., and V.E. McGee. (1983). Forecasting: Methods and Applications, 2nd edn., New York: John Wiley & Sons.

Mandelbrot, B.B. (1977). Fractals: Form, Chance, and Dimension. San Francisco, CA: W.H. Freeman and Company.

Newell, K.M. (1997). Degrees of freedom and the development of center of pressure profiles. In: K.M. Newell and P.M.C. Molenaar (eds.), Applications of Nonlinear Dynamics to Developmental Process Modeling (pp. 63–84). Hillsdale, NJ: Erlbaum.

Smith, L.A. (1988). Intrinsic limits on dimension calculations. Physics Letters A, 133(6):283-288.

Sprott, J.C. (2003). Chaos and Time Series Analysis. New York, NY: American Institute of Physics, Oxford University Press.

Sprott, J.C. and G. Rowlands. (1995). Chaos Data Analyzer: The Professional Version. New York: American Institute of Physics.

Stergiou, N., Buzzi, U.H., Kurz, M.J., and J. Heidel. (2004). Nonlinear tools in human movement. In: N. Stergiou (ed.), Innovative Analyses of Human Movement (pp. 63-90). Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics.

Tsonis, A.A. (1992). Chaos: From Theory to Applications. New York: Plenum Press.

Wolf, A., Swift, J.B., Swinney, H.L., and J.A. Vostano. (1985). Determining Lyapunov exponents from a time series. Physica D, 16:285-317.

9 Chapter 9 - Case Studies

Abarbanel, H.D.I., R. Brown, J.J. Sidorowich, and L.S. Tsimring, The analysis of observed chaotic data in physical systems, Reviews of Modern Physics 65, 4 (1993): 1331–1392.

Allen, K., C.E. DeCamp, and T.D. Braden, Kinematic gait analysis of the trot in healthy mixed breed dogs, Veterinary and Comparative Orthopaedics and Traumatology 7 (1994): 148–153.

Amende, I., A. Kale, S. McCue, S. Glazier, J.P. Morgan, and T.G. Hampton, Gait dynamics in mouse models of Parkinson’s disease and Huntington’s disease, Journal of NeuroEngineering and Rehabilitation 2 (2005): 20.

Atchley, W.R. and W.M. Fitch, Gene trees and the origins of inbred strains of mice, Science 254, 5031 (1991): 554–558.

Baghai-Ravary, R., J.K. Quint, J.J. Goldring, J.R. Hurst, G.C. Donaldson, and J.A. Wedzicha, Determinants and impact of fatigue in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, Respiratory Medicine 103, 2 (2009): 216–223.

Baker, G.L., J.P. Gollub, and J.A. Blackburn, Inverting chaos: Extracting system parameters from experimental data, Chaos 6, 4 (1996): 528–533.

Beck, J.A., S. Lloyd, M. Hafezparast, M. Lennon-Pierce, J.T. Eppig, M.F.W. Festing, and E.M.C. Fisher, Genealogies of mouse inbred strains, Nature Genetics 24, 1 (2000): 25.

Bertram, J.E., D.V. Lee, H.N. Case, and R.J. Todhunter, Comparison of the trotting gaits of Labrador retrievers and greyhounds, American Journal of Veterinary Research 61 (2000): 832–838.

Buchanan, J.J. and F.B. Horak, Transitions in a postural task: Do the recruitment and s uppression of degrees of freedom stabilize posture? Experimental Brain Research 139, 4 (2001-8): 482–494.

Carter, R.J., L.A. Lione, T. Humby, L. Mangiarini, A. Mahal, G.P. Bates, S.B. Dunnett, and A.J. Morton, Characterization of progressive motor deficits in mice transgenic for the human Huntington’s disease mutation, Journal of Neuroscicence 19 (1999): 3248–3257.

Cattaneo, D.D. and J. Jonsdottir, Sensory impairments in quiet standing in subjects with m ultiple sclerosis, Multiple Sclerosis (13524585) 15, 1 (2009): 59–67.

Celis, R., I.I. Pipinos, M.M. Scott-Pandorf, S.A. Myers, and N. Stergiou, Peripheral arterial disease affects kinematics during walking, Journal of Vascular Surgery 49, 1 (2009): 127–132.

Cherng, R.J., F.C. Su, J.J.J. Chen, and T.S. Kuan, Performance of static standing balance in children with spastic diplegic cerebral palsy under altered sensory environments, American Journal of Physical Medicine Rehabilitation 78, 4 (1999): 336–343.

Cracraft, J., The functional morphology of the hind limb of the domestic pigeon, Columba livia, Bulletin of the American Museum of Natural History 144, 3 (1971): 171–268.

Colborne, G.R., J.F. Innes, E.J. Comerford, M.R. Owen, and C.J. Fuller, Distribution of power across the hind limb joints in Labradors and greyhounds, American Journal of Veterinary Research 66 (2005): 1563–1571.

Dagg, A.I., The walk of the silver gull (Larus novaehollandiae) and of other birds, Journal of Zoology London, 182 (1977): 529–540.

D'Annibale, Annibale A., V. Fiscon, P. Trevisan, M. Pozzobon, and V. Gianfreda, The da Vinci robot in right adrenalectomy: Considerations on technique, Surgical Laparoscopy Endoscopy Percutaneous Techniques 14, 1 (2004): 38–41.

DeCamp, C.E., Kinetic and kinematic gait analysis and the assessment of lameness in the dog, Veterinary Clinics of North America: Small Animal Practice 27 (1997): 825–840.

DeCamp, C.E., R.W. Soutas-Little, J. Hauptman, B. Olivier, T. Braden, and A. Walton, Kinematic gait analysis of the trot in healthy greyhounds, American Journal of Veterinary Research 54, 4 (1993): 627–634.

Deffeyes, J.E., R.T. Harbourne, A. Kyvelidou, W.A. Stuberg, and N. Stergiou, Nonlinear analysis of sitting postural sway indicates developmental delay in infants, Clinical Biomechanics 24, 7 (2009): 564–570.

Fabbri, L.M. and K.F. Rabe, From COPD to chronic systemic inflammatory syndrome? Lancet 370, 9589 (2007): 797–799.

Fedrizzi, E.E., E. Pagliano, M. Marzaroli, E. Fazzi, and I. Maraucci, Developmental sequence of postural control in prone position in children with spastic diplegia, Brain Development 22, 7 (2000): 436–444.

Feeney, L.C., C.-F. Lin, D.J. Marcellin-Little, A.R. Tate, R.M. Queen, and B. Yu, Validation of two-dimensional kinematic analysis of walk and sit-to-stand motions in dogs, American Journal of Veterinary Research 68 (2007): 277–282.

Fernagut, P.O., E. Diguet, B. Labattu, and F. Tison, A simple method to measure stride length as an index of nigrostriatal dysfunction in mice, Journal of Neuroscience Methods 113 (2002): 123–130.

Folio, R. and R. Fewell, Peabody Developmental Motor Scales, 2nd edn. Austin, TX: Pro-Ed, 2000.

Frzovic, D.D., M.E. Morris, and L. Vowels, Clinical tests of standing balance: Performance of persons with multiple sclerosis, Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation 81, 2 (2000): 215–221.

Gatesy, S.M., Guineafowl hind limb function. I. Cineradiographic analysis and speed effects, Journal of Morphology 240 (1999): 115–125.

Gatesy, S.M. and A.A. Biewener, Bipedal locomotion: Effects of speed, size and limb posture in birds and humans, Journal of Zoology London 224 (1991): 127–147.

Gepner, B.B. and F. Feron, Autism: A world changing too fast for a mis-wired brain? Neuroscience and Biobehavioral Reviews 33, 8 (2009): 1227–1242.

Gillette, R.L. and C.J. Zebas, A two-dimensional analysis of limb symmetry in the trot of Labrador retrievers, Journal of the American Animal Hospital Association 35 (1999): 515–520.

Gosker, H.R., M.K.C. Hesselink, H. Duimel, K.A. Ward, and A.M.W.J. Schols, Reduced mitochondrial density in the vastus lateralis muscle of patients with COPD, European Respiratory Journal 30, 1 (2007): 73–79.

Gosker, H.R., H. van Mameren, P.J. van Dijk, M.P.K.J. Engelen, and G.J. van der Vusse, Skeletal muscle fibre-type shifting and metabolic profile in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, European

Respiratory Journal 19, 4 (2002): 617-625.

Grandin, T., Thinking in Pictures. New York, NY: Vintage Press Random House, 1995.

Grondard, C., O. Biondi, A.-S. Armand, S. Lecolle, B.D. Gaspera, and C. Pariset, Regular exercise prolongs survival in a type 2 spinal muscular atrophy model mouse, Journal of Neuroscience 25, 33 (2005): 7615-7622.

Hanly, E.J., M.R. Marohn, S.L. Bachman, M.A. Talamini, S.O. Hacker, R.S. Howard, and N.S. Schenkman, Multiservice laparoscopic surgical training using the daVinci surgical system, American Journal of Surgery 187, 2 (2004): 309-315.

Harbourne, R.T., J.E. Deffeyes, A. Kyvelidou, and N. Stergiou, Complexity of postural control in infants: Linear and nonlinear features revealed by principal component analysis, Nonlinear Dynamics Psychology Life Sciences 13, 1 (2009): 123-144.

Harbourne, R.T. and N. Stergiou, Movement variability and the use of nonlinear tools: Principles to guide physical therapist practice, Physical Therapy 89, 3 (2009):267-282.

Harbourne, R.T. and N. Stergiou, Nonlinear analysis of the development of sitting postural control, Developmental Psychobiology 42, 4 (2003): 368-377.

Harbourne, R.T., S. Willett, A. Kyvelidou, J. Deffeyes, and N. Stergiou, A comparison of interventions for children with cerebral palsy to improve sitting postural control: A clinical trial, Physical Therapy 90, 12 (2010): 1881-1898.

Herbin, M., J.P. Gasc, and S. Renous, Symmetrical and asymmetrical gaits in the mouse: Patterns to increase velocity, Journal of Comparative Physiology A, Neuroethology, Sensory, Neural, and Behavioral Physiology 190, 11 (2004): 895-906.

Herbin, M., R., Hackert, J.P. Gasc, S. Renous, Gait parameters of treadmill versus overground locomotion in mouse, Behavioural Brain Research 181, 2 (2007):173-179.

Hernandez, J.D., S.D. Bann, Y. Munz, K. Moorthy, and V. Datta, Qualitative and quantitative analysis of the learning curve of a simulated surgical task on the Da Vinci system, Surgical Endoscopy and Other Interventional Techniques 18, 3 (2004): 372-378.

Horak, F.B. and J.M. Macpherson, Postural orientation and equilibrium, In: Rowell, L.B., Shepard, J.T., eds. Handbook of Physiology: Section 12, Exercise Regulation and Integration of Multiple Systems. New York: Oxford University Press, pp. 255–292, 1996.

Horak, F.B., A. Shumwaycook, T.K. Crowe, and F.O. Black, Vestibular function and motor proficiency of children with impaired hearing, or with learning disability and motor impairments, Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology 30, 1 (1988): 64–79.

Hottinger, H.A., C.E. DeCamp, N.B. Olivier, J.G. Hauptman, and R.W. Soutas-Little, Noninvasive kinematic analysis of the walk in healthy large-breed dogs. American Journal of Veterinary Research, 57, 3 (1996):381–388.

Houck, J.R., A. Duncan, and K.E. De Haven, Knee and hip angle and moment adaptations during cutting tasks in subjects with anterior cruciate ligament deficiency classified as noncopers, Journal of Orthopaedic and Sports Physical Therapy 35, 8 (2005): 531–540.

Hughes, M.A., P.W. Duncan, D.K. Rose, J.M. Chandler, and S.A. Studenski, The relationship of postural sway to sensorimotor function, functional performance, and disability in the elderly, Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation 77, 6 (1996): 567–572.

Huisinga, J.M., M.L. Filipi, and N. Stergiou, Elliptical exercise improves fatigue ratings and quality of life in patients with multiple sclerosis, Journal of Rehabilitation Research Development 48, 7 (2011): 881–890.

Huisinga, J.M., M.L. Filipi, and N. Stergiou, Supervised resistance training results in changes in postural control in patients with multiple sclerosis, Motor Control 16, 1 (2012a): 50–63.

Huisinga, J.M., J.M. Yentes, M.L. Filipi, and N. Stergiou, Postural control strategy during standing is altered in patients with multiple sclerosis, Neuroscience Letters 524, 2 (2012b): 124–128.

Iranmanesh, A.A., D.F. Rochester, J. Liu, and J.D. Veldhuis, Impaired adrenergic- and corticotropic-axis outflow during exercise in chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, Metabolism—Clinical and Experimental 60, 11 (2011): 1521–1529.

Jacobson, R.D. and M. Hollyday, A behavioral and electromyographic study of walking in the chick, Journal of Neurophysiology 48 (1982): 238–256.

Judkins, T.N., D. Oleynikov, and N. Stergiou, Objective evaluation of expert and novice performance during robotic surgical training tasks, Surgical Endoscopy and Other Interventional Techniques 23, 3 (2009): 590–597.

Kaplan, D.T. and L. Glass, Understanding Nonlinear Dynamics. New York: Springer-Verlag, 1995.

Kay, B.A., The dimensionality of movement trajectories and the degrees of freedom p roblem—A tutorial, Human Movement Science 7, 2–4 (1988): 343–364.

Kirkinezos, I.G., D. Hernandez, W.G. Bradley, and C.T. Moraes, Regular exercise is b eneficial to a mouse model of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, Annals of Neurology 53, 6 (2003): 804–807.

Kohen-Raz, R.R., F.R. Volkmar, and D.J. Cohen, Postural control in children with autism, Journal of Autism and Developmental Disorders 22, 3 (1992): 419–432.

Koutakis, P.P., J.M. Johanning, G.R. Haynatzki, S.A. Myers, and N. Stergiou, Abnormal joint powers before and after the onset of claudication symptoms, Journal of Vascular Surgery 52, 2 (2010): 340–347.

Kyvelidou, A., R.T. Harbourne, V.K. Shostrom, and N. Stergiou, Reliability of center of pressure measures for assessing the development of sitting postural control in infants with or at risk of cerebral palsy, Archives in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation 91, 10 (2010): 1593–1601.

Kyvelidou, A., R.T. Harbourne, W.A. Stuberg, J. Sun, and N. Stergiou, Reliability of center of pressure measures for assessing the development of sitting postural control, Archives in Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation 90, 7 (2009): 1176–1184.

Kyvelidou, A.A., R.T. Harbourne, S.L. Willett, and N. Stergiou, Sitting postural control in infants with typical development, motor delay, or cerebral palsy, Pediatric Physical Therapy 25, 1 (2013): 46–51.

Leblond, H., M. L’Esperance, D. Orsal, and S. Rossignol, Treadmill locomotion in the intact and spinal mouse, Journal of Neuroscience 23, 36 (2003): 11411–11419.

Mahoney, D.J., C. Rodriquez, M. Devries, N. Yasuda, and M.A. Tarnopolosky, Effects of high-intensity endurance exercise training in the G93A mouse model of amyotrophic lateral sclerosis, Muscle Nerve 29, 5 (2004): 656–662.

Marquis, N.N., R. Debigare, L. Bouyer, D. Saey, and L. Laviolette, Physiology of walking in patients with moderate to severe chronic obstructive pulmonary disease, Medicine and Science in Sports and Exercise 41, 8 (2009): 1540–1548.

Massion, J., Movement, posture and equilibrium: Interaction and coordination, Progress in Neurobiology 38, 1 (1992): 35–56.

McGrath, D.D., T.N. Judkins, I.I. Pipinos, J.M. Johanning, and S.A. Myers, Peripheral arterial disease affects the frequency response of ground reaction forces during walking, Clinical Biomechanics 27, 10 (2012): 1058–1063.

Mees, A.I. and K. Judd, Dangers of geometric filtering, Physica D 68, 3–4 (1993): 427–436.

Mettler, L., N.F. Zuberi, P. Rastogi, and T. Schollmeyer, Role and value of laparoscopic training devices in assessing nondominant and two-handed dexterity, Gynecological Surgery 3, 2 (2006): 110–114.

Miller, D.J., N. Stergiou, and M.J. Kurz, An improved surrogate method for detecting the presence of chaos in gait, Journal of Biomechanics 39, 15 (2006): 2873–2876.

Minshew, N.J., G. Goldstein, and D.J. Siegel, Neuropsychologic functioning in autism: Profile of a complex information processing disorder, Journal of the International Neuropsychological Society 3, 4 (1997): 303–316.

Molloy, C.A., K.N. Dietrich, and A. Bhattacharya, Postural stability in children with autism spectrum disorder, Journal of Autism Developmental Disorders 33, 6 (2003): 643–652.

Moorthy, K., Y. Munz, A. Dosis, J. Hernandez, and S. Martin, Dexterity enhancement with robotic surgery, Surgical Endoscopy and Other Interventional Techniques 18, 5 (2004): 790–795.

Muir, G.D., J.M. Gosline, and J.D. Steeves, Ontogeny of bipedal locomotion: Walking and running in the chick, Journal of Physiology London 493 (1996): 589-601.

Myers, S.A., J.M. Johanning, I.I. Pipinos, K.K. Schmid, and N. Stergiou, Vascular occlusion affects gait variability patterns of healthy younger and older individuals, Annals of Biomedical Engineering 41, 8 (2013): 1692-1702.

Myers, S.A., J.M. Johanning, N. Stergiou, R.I. Celis, and L. Robinson, Gait variability is altered in patients with peripheral arterial disease, Journal of Vascular Surgery 49, 4 (2009): 924-931.

Myers, S.A., I.I. Pipinos, J.M. Johanning, and N. Stergiou, Gait variability of patients with intermittent claudication is similar before and after the onset of claudication pain, Clinical Biomechanics 26, 7 (2011): 729-734.

Myers, S.A., N. Stergiou, I.I. Pipinos, and J.M. Johanning, Gait variability patterns are altered in healthy young individuals during the acute reperfusion phase of ischemiar eperfusion, Journal of Surgical Research 164, 1 (2010): 6-12.

Narazaki, K., D. Oleynikov, and N. Stergiou, Robotic surgery training and performance: Identifying objective variables for quantifying the extent of proficiency, Surgical Endoscopy and Other Interventional Techniques 20, 1 (2006): 96-103.

Narazaki, K.K., D. Oleynikov, and N. Stergiou, Objective assessment of proficiency with bimanual inanimate tasks in robotic laparoscopy, Journal of Laparoendoscopic Advanced Surgical Techniques 17, 1 (2007): 47-52.

Nashner, L.M., A. Shumwaycook, and O. Marin, Stance posture control in select groups of children with cerebral palsy: Deficits in sensory organization and muscular coordination, Experimental Brain Research 49, 3 (1983): 393-409.

Newell, K.M. and D.M. Corcos, Variability and Motor Control. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics, 1993.

Newell, K.M., R.E.A. VanEmmerik, D. Lee, and R.L. Sprague, On postural stability and variability, Gait and Posture 1, 4 (1993): 225-230.

Odenrick, P.P. and P. Sandstedt, Development of postural sway in the normal child, Human Neurobiology 3, 4 (1984): 241–244.

Prasad, S.M., H.S. Maniar, N.J. Soper, R.J. Damiano, and M.E. Klingensmith, The effect of robotic assistance on learning curves for basic laparoscopic skills, American Journal of Surgery 183, 6 (2002): 702–707.

Puente-Maestu, L., J. Pérez-Parra, R. Godoy, N. Moreno, A. Tejedor, F. González-Aragoneses, J.L. Bravo, F.V. Alvarez, S. Camaño, and A. Agustí, Abnormal mitochondrial function in locomotor and respiratory muscles of COPD patients, European Respiration Journal 33, 5 (2009): 1045–1052.

Riach, C.L. and K.C. Hayes, Maturation of postural sway in young children, Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology 29, 5 (1987): 650–658.

Ridding, M.C. and S.C. Flavel, Induction of plasticity in the dominant and non-dominant motor cortices of humans, Experimental Brain Research 171, 4 (2006): 551–557.

Rocchi, L., L. Chiari, and F.B. Horak, Effects of deep brain stimulation and levodopa on p ostural sway in Parkinson's disease, Journal of Neurology Neurosurgery and Psychiatry 73, 3 (2002): 267–274.

Roig, M.M., J.J. Eng, D.L. MacIntyre, J.D. Road, and W.D. Reid, Postural control is impaired in people with COPD: An observational study, Physiotherapy Canada 63, 4 (2011): 423–431.

Roig, M.M., J.J. Eng, J.D. Road, and W. Darlene Reid, Falls in patients with chronic obstructive pulmonary disease: A call for further research, Respiratory Medicine 103, 9 (2009): 1257–1269.

Saey, D.D., R. Debigare, P. LeBlanc, M.J. Mador, and C.H. Cote, Contractile leg fatigue after cycle exercise: A factor limiting exercise in patients with chronic obstructive p ulmonary disease, American Journal of Respiratory and Critical Care Medicine 168, 4 (2003): 425–430.

Sainburg, R.L., Evidence for a dynamic-dominance hypothesis of handedness, Experimental Brain Research 142, 2 (2002): 241–258.

Sanefuji, W., H. Ohgami, and K. Hashiya, Detection of the relevant type of locomotion in infancy: Crawlers versus walkers, Infant Behavior and Development 31, 4 (2008): 624-628.

Sarle, R.R., A. Tewari, A. Shrivastava, J. Peabody, and M. Menon, Surgical robotics and laparoscopic training drills, Journal of Endourology 18, 1 (2004): 63-66.

Schaefer, S.L., C.E. DeCamp, J.G. Hauptman, and A. Walton, Kinematic gait analysis of hind limb symmetry in dogs at the trot, American Journal of Veterinary Research 59, 6 (1998): 680-685.

Seymour, J.M., M.A. Spruit, N.S. Hopkinson, S.A. Natanek, W.D. Man, A. Jackson, H.R. Gosker, A.M. Schols, J. Moxham, M.I. Polkey, and E.F. Wouters, The prevalence of quadriceps weakness in COPD and the relationship with disease severity, European Respiratory Journal 36, 1 (2010): 81-88.

Shabbott, B.A. and R.L. Sainburg, Differentiating between two models of motor lateralization, Journal of Neurophysiology 100, 2 (2008): 565-575.

Shumway-Cook, A. and M.H. Woollacott, Motor Control: Translating Research into Clinical Practice, 4th edn. Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott, Williams & Wilkins, 2012.

Sjögren, H. and U. Björnstig, Trauma in the elderly: The impact on the health care system, Scandinavian Journal of Primary Health Care 9, 3 (1991): 203-207.

Small, M., D. Yu, and R.G. Harrison, Surrogate test for pseudoperiodic time series data, Physical Review Letters 87, 18 (2001): 188101-188104.

Smith, C.D., T.M. Farrell, S.S. McNatt, and R.E. Metreveli, Assessing laparoscopic manipulative skills, American Journal of Surgery 181, 6 (2001): 547-550.

Soyuer, F.F., M. Mirza, and U. Erkorkmaz, Balance performance in three forms of multiple sclerosis, Neurological Research 28, 5 (2006): 555-562.

Stergiou, N., U.H. Buzzi, M.J. Kurz, and J. Heidel, Nonlinear tools in human movement, In: Stergiou, N., ed. Innovative Analyses of Human Movement. Champaign, IL: Human Kinetics, pp. 63-90, 2004.

Stergiou, N.N., R. Harbourne, and J. Cavanaugh, Optimal movement variability: A new theoretical perspective for neurologic physical therapy, Journal of Neurologic Physical Therapy 30, 3 (2006): 120–129.

Van Emmerik, R.E.A., J.G. Remelius, M.B. Johnson, L.H. Chung, and J.A. Kent-Braun, Postural control in women with multiple sclerosis: Effects of task, vision and symptomatic fatigue, Gait and Posture 32, 4 (2010): 608–614.

Veiga, J.J., A.J. Lopes, J.M. Jansen, and P.L. Melo, Airflow pattern complexity and airway obstruction in asthma, Journal of Applied Physiology 111, 2 (2011): 412–419.

Weigel, J.P., G. Arnold, D.A. Hicks, and D.L. Millis, Biomechanics of rehabilitation, Veterinary Clinics of North America: Small Animal Practice 35 (2005): 1255–1287.

White, L.J. and R.H. Dressendorfer, Exercise and multiple sclerosis, Sports Medicine 34, 15 (2004): 1077–1100.

Winstein, C.J, E.R. Gardner, D.R. McNeal, P.S. Barto, and D.E. Nicholson, Standing ba lance training: Effect on balance and locomotion in hemiparetic adults, Archives of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation 70, 10 (1989): 755–762.

Wolf, A., J.B. Swift, H.L. Swinney, and J.A. Vastano, Determining Lyapunov exponents from a time series, Physica D: Nonlinear Phenomena 16 (1985): 285–317.

Wu, Y.W., S.M. Day, D.J. Strauss, and R.M. Shavelle, Prognosis for ambulation in cerebral palsy: A population-based study, Pediatrics 114, 5 (2004): 1264–1271.

Wurdeman, S.R., P. Koutakis, S.A. Myers, J.M. Johanning, I.I. Pipinos, and N. Stergiou, Patients with peripheral arterial disease exhibit reduced joint powers compared to velocity-matched controls, Gait and Posture 36, 3 (2012a): 506–509.

Wurdeman, S.R., S.A. Myers, A.L. Jacobsen, and N. Stergiou, Adaptation and prosthesis effects on stride-to-stride fluctuations in amputee gait, Plos One 9, 6 (2014a): e100125.

Wurdeman, S.R., S.A. Myers, J.M. Johanning, I.I. Pipinos, and N. Stergiou, External work is deficient in both limbs of patients with unilateral PAD, Medical Engineering and

Physics 34, 10 (2012b): 1421-1426.

Wurdeman, S.R., S.A. Myers, and N. Stergiou, Amputation effects on the underlying complexity within transtibial amputee ankle motion, Chaos, 24, 1 (2014b): 013140.

Yentes, J.M., N. Hunt, K.K. Schmid, J.P. Kaipust, D. McGrath, and N. Stergiou, The appropriate use of approximate entropy and sample entropy with short data sets, Annals of Biomedical Engineering 41, 2 (2013): 349-365.

Yentes, J.M., H. Sayles, J. Meza, D.M. Mannino, and S.I. Rennard, Walking abnormalities are associated with COPD: An investigation of the NHANES III dataset, Respiratory Medicine 105, 1 (2011): 80-87.